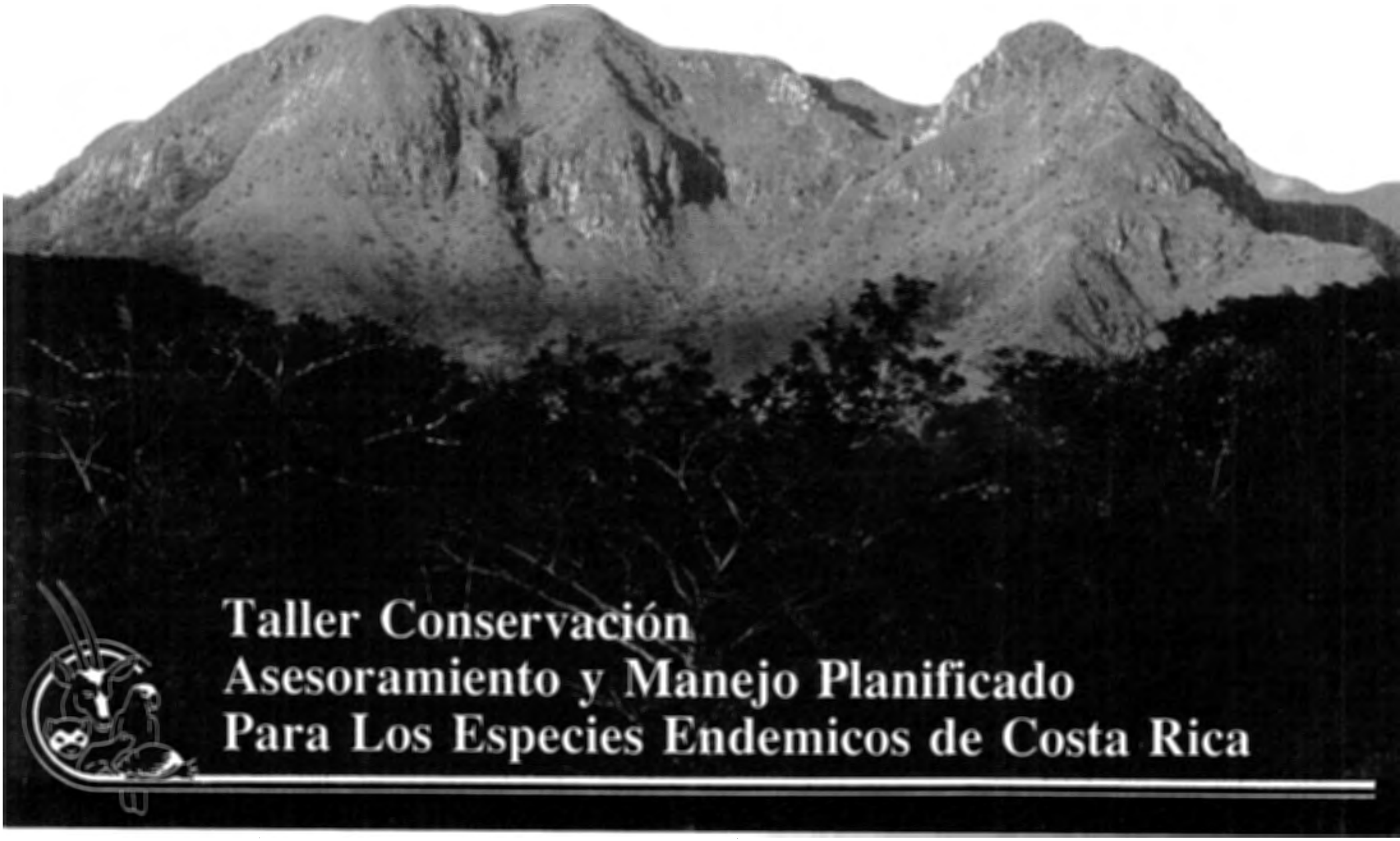


Taller Conservación Asesoramiento y Manejo Planificado Para Los Especies Endemicos de Costa Rica

TALLER DE EVALUACION DE CONSERVACION Y PLAN DE MANEJO PARA LAS ESPECIES ENDEMICAS DE COSTA RICA

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGMENT PLAN (CAMP) WORKSHOP FOR COSTA RICAN ENDEMICS

REPORT

Simon Bolivar Zoo
San Jose, Costa Rica

31 Mayo - 2 June 1994

Yolanda Matamoros and Ulysses Seal, Editors

Translations by:

Danilo Leandro, Leda Malavassi, Patty McDaniel, Carolina Valdespino, Cheryl Asa, and Yolanda Matamoros.

Un taller realisado en colaboración con
Fundacion pro Zoologicos (FUNDAZOO)

IUCN/SSC/CBSG - Grupo Especialists en Reproducción y Conservacion

SPECIES SURVIVAL COMMISSION

The work of the Conservation Breeding Specialist Group is made possible by generous contributions from the following members of the CBSG Institutional Conservation Council

Conservators ($10,000 and above)
Australasian Species Management Program
Chicago Zoological Society
Columbus Zoological Gardens
Denver Zoological Gardens
Fossil Rim Wildlife Center
Friends of Zoo Atlanta
Greater Los Angeles Zoo Association
International Union of Directors of Zoological Gardens
Metropolitan Toronto Zoo
Minnesota Zoological Garden
New York Zoological Society
Omaha's Henry Doorly Zoo
Saint Louis Zoo
Sea World, Inc.
White Oak Plantation
Zoological Society of Cincinnati
Zoological Society of San Diego

Guardians ($5,000-$9,999)
Cleveland Zoological Society
John G. Shedd Aquarium
Loro Parque
Lubee Foundation
North Carolina Zoological Park
Toledo Zoological Society
Wild Animal Habitat
Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales

Protectors ($1,000-$4,999)
Audubon Institute
Bristol Zoo
Caldwell Zoo
Calgary Zoo
Cologne Zoo
Detroit Zoological Park
El Paso Zoo
Federation of Zoological Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland
Fort Wayne Zoological Society
Gladys Porter Zoo
Indianapolis Zoological Society
International Aviculturists Society
Japanese Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums
Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust
Lincoln Park Zoo
The Living Desert
Marwell Zoological Park
Milwaukee County Zoo
NOAHS Center
North of England Zoological Society, Chester Zoo
Oklahoma City Zoo
Paignton Zoological and Botanical Gardens
Penscynor Wildlife Park
Philadelphia Zoological Garden
Phoenix Zoo
Pittsburgh Zoo
Riverbanks Zoological Park
Royal Zoological Society of Antwerp
Royal Zoological Society of Scotland
San Francisco Zoo
Schoenbrunn Zoo
Sedgwick County Zoo
Sunset Zoo (10 year commitment)
Taipei Zoo
The WILDS
The Zoo, Gulf Breeze, FL
Urban Council of Hong Kong
Washington Park Zoo
Wassenaar Wildlife Breeding Centre
Wilhelma Zoological Garden
Woodland Park Zoo
Yong-In Farmland
Zoological Society of London
Zurich Zoological Garden

Stewards ($500-$999)
Aalborg Zoo
Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Banham Zoo
Copenhagen Zoo
Cotswold Wildlife Park
Dutch Federation of Zoological Gardens
Erie Zoological Park
Fota Wildlife Park
Givskud Zoo
Granby Zoological Society
International Zoo Veterinary Group
Knoxville Zoo
National Geographic Magazine
National Zoological Gardens of South Africa
Odense Zoo
Orana Park Wildlife Trust
Paradise Park
Perth Zoological Gardens
Porter Charitable Trust
Rolling Hills Ranch (5 year commitment)
Rostock Zoo
Royal Zoological Society of Southern Australia
Rotterdam Zoo
Tierpark Rheine
Twycross Zoo
Union of German Zoo Directors
Wellington Zoo
World Parrot Trust
Zoo de la Casa de Campo-Madrid
Welsh Mt. Zoo/Zoological Society of Wales

Curators ($250-$499)
Camperdown Wildlife Center
Emporia Zoo
Roger Williams Zoo
Thrigby Hall Wildlife Gardens
Topeka Zoological Park
Tropical Bird Garden

Sponsors ($50-$249)
African Safari
Apenheul Zoo
Belize Zoo
Claws 'n Paws
Darmstadt Zoo
Dreher Park Zoo
Fota Wildlife Park
Great Plains Zoo
Hancock House Publisher
Kew Royal Botanic Gardens
Miller Park Zoo
Nagoya Aquarium
National Audubon Society-Research Ranch Sanctuary
National Aviary in Pittsburgh
Parco Faunistico "La Torbiera"
Potter Park Zoo
Racine Zoological Society
Tenerife Zoo
Tokyo Zoological Park
Touro Parc-France

Supporters ($25-$49)
Alameda Park Zoo
American Loriinae Conservancy
Danish College of Animal Keepers
DGHT Arbeitsgruppe Anuren
Folsom Children's Zoo & Botanical Garden
International Crane Foundation
Jardin aux Oiseaux
King Khalid Wildlife Research Center
Lee Richardson Zoo
Natal Parks Board
Oglebay's Good Children's Zoo
Royal Zoological Society of Ireland
Safari Park
Speedwell Bird Sanctuary
Sylvan Heights Waterfowl
Ueno Zoological Gardens
Wildlife Biometrics, Inc.
Wildwood Park Zoo

1 September 1994

CONTENTS

TALLER DE EVALUACION DE CONSERVACION Y PLAN DE MANEJO PARA LAS ESPECIES ENDEMICAS DE COSTA RICA

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGMENT PLAN (CAMP) WORKSHOP FOR COSTA RICAN ENDEMICS

REPORT

Sección 1

Resumen Ejecutivo

Executive Summary

PLAN DE ASESORIA Y MANEJO PARA LA CONSERVACION DE VERTEBRADOS Y MARIPOSAS COSTARRICENSES

RESUMEN EJECUTIVO

Objetivos

El objetivo del ejercicio fue revisar la aplicabilidad de los procedimientos del CAMP y del PHVA para la conservación de especies y subespecies endémicas de Costa Rica y para el planeamiento y conservación de biotas. El taller perseguía lo siguiente:

1. La introducción de los procedimientos del CAMP y del PHVA a las comunidades conservacionistas y que manejan recursos naturales en Costa Rica.

2 Realizar el primer taller del CAMP para los vertebrados y mariposas endémicas de Costa Rica y un taller de PHVA para el ***Saimiri oesterdii citrinellus***.

Los resultados de estos talleres se utilizarán para apoyar la conservación en las especies estudiadas y para establecer una estrategia de uso sostenido y desarrollo del ambiente para Costa Rica. Este programa reconoce la necesidad de un balance entre la parte económica, ecológica y social para alcanzar la meta del desarrollo sostenible. La experiencia internacional ha demostrado que las estrategias que se enfocan hacia uno o dos de estos sistemas solamente, no son exitosas. El planeamiento sectorial y la participación del gobierno, ONG's y el público, son puntos importantes para el éxito de esa estrategia.

Resultados del CAMP

Mariposas: La lista de especies (sección 3) incluye 14 mariposas, las cuales fueron evaluadas en su totalidad. No se tiene certeza de su situación, pero considerando la fragilidad del hábitat y la incertidumbre de su distribución se determina la existencia de 3 especies en peligro de extinción (*Memphis lankesteri*, *Cissia joycae* y *Cissia gomezi*) y 11 especies de baja abundancia. Fueron recomendados PHVAs para 3 especies. Se recomienda hacer investigaciones de la historia natural, distribución, abundancia y manejo en cautiverio de todas las especies. Bajo la luz de nueva información se recomienda hacer una re-evaluación del estatus poblacional de las especies evaluadas.

Vertebrados: La lista de especies (Sección 3) incluye 13 mamíferos, 7 aves, 20 reptiles, 29 anfibios, y 23 peces para un total de 92 especies de vertebrados evaluados; la mayoría fueron clasificados como Datos Deficientes, con 1 extinto y 1 clasificado como amenazado. Ninguna especie se clasificó en estado "Crítico". PHVA fueron recomendados para 31 especies (todas las aves y peces y el mono tití), se identificaron 344 especies que necesitan investigación para

su manejo, no fueron recomendadas poblaciones en cautiverio para ninguna especie, sin embargo la falta de información sobre el estado de la mayoría de las especies impidió la identificación de necesidades. Un resumen de la información que justificó la clasificación del grado de amenaza se presenta en las hojas de datos para cada especie que de encuentran en la sección 4.

Peces: Se revisó la información existente sobre los peces de las aguas continentales de Costa Rica, observándose que no existen datos de tipo biológico y ecológico que permiten establecer un plan de manejo para la conservación de las especies endémicas. Se analizaron 30 especies encontrándose que 4 eran sinonimias según los trabajos de Bussing (1985) y Zúñiga (1980), y una especie que no es endémica ya que se encuentra distribuida en Nicaragua y Panamá. Se recomendaron PHVA e investigación para todas las especies, ya que con la información existente no se puede evaluar el estado de las poblaciones.

Anfibios: La lista de anfibios (Sección 3) analizada incluye 33 especies las cuales se evaluaron en su totalidad. Se determinó que una de ellas se encuentra desaparecida (*Bufo periglenes*) y para el resto es imposible determinar su estatus, sin embargo, se puede aventurar a decir que cualquier especie de estas, puede estar sujeta a declinación de sus poblaciones por pérdida de hábitat, problemas genéticos, alteraciones del medio por el hombre y por tráfico para venta de mascotas.

Reptiles: La lista de reptiles (Sección 3) analizada incluye 20 especies, las cuales se evaluaron en su totalidad, presentando un alto grado de dificultad para determinar su estatus, sin embargo es posible aventurar a decir que todas ellas pueden estar sujetas a la declinación de sus poblaciones por pérdida de hábitat, problemas genéticos, alteraciones del medio por el hombre y otros.

Nota: En la actualidad se está realizando un monitoreo de poblaciones de anfibios y reptiles a largo plazo dirigido por el PhD. Federico Bolaños de la Universidad de Costa Rica, en Tapantí, Cerro de la Muerte, Reserva de San Ramón, Palmar Norte, Rincón de Osa, Cerro Chompipe, Río Las Vueltas en Heredia, Reserva Biológica La Selva, Sarapiquí y otros.

Aves: En Costa Rica existen 7 especies de aves endémicas y solamente en el área del Parque La Amistad hay 37 especies de distribución restringida, de las que no existe información suficiente para establecer la condición actual de sus poblaciones silvestres. En la medida de lo posible sería recomendable realizar los PHVAS correspondientes. En general es urgente llevar a cabo trabajos de campo para evaluar la condición actual de sus poblaciones y del habitat para elaborar posteriomente las estrategias de conservación.

Mamíferos: Se agregaron 7 especies a la lista que originalmente se nos presentó para este CAMP, para un total de 13 especies. Ocho especies fueron consideradas "no evaluables" (NE) de acuerdo al nuevo criterio de la UICN. Una subespecie se consideró en peligro (*Saimiri oerstedii citrinellus*). Tres especies se consideraron de "bajo riesgo" (LR) y finalmente una subespecie se consideró "dependiente de programas de conservación" (CD). De las 13 especies, 5 especies y una subespecie se consideraron endémicas de Costa Rica, 6 como especies endémicas regionales Costa Rica - Panamá y 1 como especie endémica regional Costa Rica - Nicaragua.

Tabulaciones:

El Plan de Asesoría y Manejo para la Conservación de Vertebrados y Mariposas de Costa Rica consideró ciento siete especies endémicas diferentes para el país (especies o subespecies). De las 107 especies, (3.7%) fueron asignadas a una de las tres categorias de amenaza, basadas en los criterios de las Categorias de Amenaza de la UICN (Versión 2.2):

Extintos	0 especies
Crítico	0 especies
Amenazada	4 especies
Vulnerable	0 especies
Bajo Riesgo	13 especies
Datos Insuficientes	86 especies

Se recomendaron Talleres de estudio poblacional y de hábitat (PHVA) para 34 de las 107 especies (32%). La mayoría de estas recomendaciones las dieron los grupos que trabajaron con peces (23), aves (7), y mariposas (3).

Se hicieron 407 recomendaciones para realizar investigaciones para el manejo de 107 especies, con más de un tipo para varios taxones en las siguientes categorías:

Censar	93 especies
Monitoreo	94 especies
Investigación de la historia natural	56 especies
Factores limitantes de manejo	64 especies
Manejo de hábitat	14 especies
Investigación taxonómica	61 especies
Investigación sobre factores limitantes	23 especies

En cautiverio se encuentran dos de las 107 especies según el reporte de ISIS de Diciembre de 1993 (1.9%). Se recomendaron para programas de manejo en cautiverio en alguno de los tres niveles (basados en parte en los criterios de la UICN) 15 de las 107 especies endémicas de Costa Rica:

Nivel 1	3 especies
Nivel 2	12 especies
Nivel 3	0 especies
No poblaciones en cautiverio	6 especies

Fueron listados como pedientes para programas en cautiverio 83 especies, hasta tanto haya más información disponible.

Recomendaciones Generales:

1. La urgente necesidad de iniciar programas de conservación inmediatos para 107 especies endémicas, con el propósito de impedir la pérdida tanto del hábitat como de las poblaciones endémicas y amenazadas.

2. Establecimiento de programas de propagación en cautiverio para las especies recomendadas como prioritarias si esta es la única intervención de manejo que puede garantizar la sobrevivencia de la especie. Esto con el propósito de mantener más del 90% de la diversidad genética de la población para los próximos 100 años. Deberá ser parte de un programa de conservación coordinado con el manejo y la recuperación de las poblaciones silvestres.

3. Incorporar la biota única de Costa Rica en los programas de educación.

4. Acciones recomendadas como prioritarias para las especies recomendadas como amenazadas:

    a. Conducir urgentemente un extenso inventario, asociado con investigación sobre la ecología para toda la fauna de vertebrados y mariposas endémicas de Costa Rica.

    b. Realizar un estudio sobre la posibilidad de proteger legalmente los sitios donde habitan vertebrados y mariposas claves que hasta el momento no se han protegido.

    c. Inventariar y conducir investigación ecológica sobre las especies de agua dulce endémicas para determinar su localización, estatus, ecología y necesidades de conservación.

    d. Desarrollo de un programa coordinado y administrado para obtener apoyo a las actividades de conservación del zoológico y jardín botánico. Este apoyo podrá ser a través de ayuda técnica, entrenamiento, cultivo *ex situ*, educación pública y levantamiento de fondos.

    e. El procedimiento del CAMP y del PHVA, podrá ser posteriormente refinado (en colaboración del CBSG si desean) para preparar talleres posteriores en Costa Rica como una parte integral de programas colaborativos de conservación.

    f. Obtener representaciones de cada población fundadora sobreviviente si es necesario.

    g. Mantener bancos genéticos en Costa Rica con el propósito de producir material de propagación para reintroducciones.

    h. Una revisión crítica de la política y manejo de introducciones de animales debido a que la evidencia sugiere que un gran número de reintroducciones no son exitosas a largo plazo.

Recomendaciones Especificas De Los Grupos De Trabajo

Mariposas:

1- Proteger las áreas de Patarrá, Cerros de Escazú y Cerros de La Carpintera para mantener y ampliar el hábitat de la Memphis lankesteri, de acuerdo con los datos existentes.

2- Desarrollar investigación para conocer las plantas hospederas de todas las mariposas endémicas y determinar los ciclos de vida, considerando su ecología (depredadores, parásitos, etc).

3- Desarrollar programas de reproducción en cautiverio tendientes al manejo y recuperación de las poblaciones silvestres, en caso de que estudios previos de monitoreo lo recomienden.

4- Incentivar el desarrollo de viveros para plantas hospederas.

5- Dar a conocer mediante programas de educación ambiental la importancia y el estado actual de las especies endémicas.

Peces:

1- Es necesario realizar investigaciones de tipo biológico y ecológico de las especies de peces endémicas.

2- Analizar el estado actual de las poblaciones de peces endémicos y determinar que factores bióticos o abióticos influyen sobre la distribución y abundancia de los mismos.

3- Llevar a cabo programas de conservación de las especies que se determinen en estado crítico e iniciar programas de reproducción en cautiverio para las especies recomendads como prioritarias.

4- Establecer un plan de educación ambiental donde se den a conocer las especies de peces endémicos y la importancia de su conservación.

5- Controlar la extracción de peces endémicos con interés comercial y ornamental.

Anfibios y Reptiles:

1- Iniciar un programa de conservación de las especies endémicas y no endémicas, con el próposito de impedir la pérdida del hábitat y con ello de las poblaciones de anfibios y reptiles.

2- Establecer un programa de monitoreo de la herpetofauna con investigaciones sobre la biología y ecología de las especies, tanto en los habitats naturales como en los alterados.

3- Realizar un estudio sobre la protección legal de áreas que permitan la conservación de la diversidad genética de anfibios y reptiles.

4- Establecer un programa de manejo y recuperación de las poblaciones de anfibios y reptiles que involucre reproducción en cautiverio de la especies amenazadas o desaparecidas para su posterior reintroducción.

5- Realizar en todas las especies de anfibios y reptiles analizadas, estudios genéticos, monitoreos, estudios de población, ecología y otros.

Aves:

1- Señalar la urgente necesidad y la importancia de iniciar programas nacionales de investigación sobre la evaluación del hábitat y el estado actual de las poblaciones de vida la silvestre que sirvan como punto de partida para el establecimiento de las políticas y estrategias de conservación.

2- Realizar a corto plazo la evaluación de las poblaciones en los habitats potenciales y verificar la distribución actual.

3- Revisar y estandarizar los criterios para establecer la condición de las especies, considerando las características propias de las poblaciones de cada una.

4- Propiciar en el futuro, espacios para la discusión sobre este tema entre especialistas nacionales o extranjeros que tengan experiencia sobre la condición actual de las diferentes especies y la correspondiente revisión de este informe.

5- Realizar trabajos de investigación para las 37 especies y 75 subespecies de distribución restringida que se encuentran en la Biosfera de La Amistad.

Mamíferos:

Para todas las especies condideradas es urgente iniciar trabajos de campo para conocer sobre aspectos taxonómicos, genéticos, de historia natural, monitoreos, ciclos de vida, etc. especificados para cada especies o subespecie, para lo que se necesitan programas de financiamiento, accesibles a investigadores e instituciones nacionales, para logra llevar a cabo estos estudios. A pesar de que en muchos casos la información disponible es escasa o nula, es recomendable que todas las especies de mamíferos incluidas en este trabajo, sean incluidas en los apéndices I o II de CITES, dadas las condiciones de hábitat y de su distribución particular. Excepción a esto sería las especies consideradas plaga (*Orthogeomys* sp).

En Costa Rica existe una importante representación de mamíferos con alrededor de 240 especies, incluyendo las especies marinas. De estas, 6 especies son endémicas al país y 8 endémicas regionales. Este tipo de fauna se ve amenazada por factores como pérdida de hábitat por desforestación, presión por cacería y contaminación entre otros.

Aún cuando existe alguna información básica sobre las distintas especies de mamíferos en Costa Rica, es indispensable mayor conocimiento y concientización sobre la biología de estos vertebrados.

Se hace necesario mayor apoyo y financiamiento a todo aquel proyecto que implique aportes en la ecología, reproducción e historia natural de las especies de mamíferos del país. En particular el estado actual de las poblaciones se desconocen casi todos los casos, aún cuando en muchos de ellos es posible que sea crítico.

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR ENDEMIC SPECIES OF COSTA RICA

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Objectives

The objectives of the workshops were to review the applicability of CAMP and PHVA procedures to endemic species and subspecies conservation in Costa Rica and to conservation planning for the biotas. The workshop aims were as follows:

1. The introduction of CAMP and PHVA procedures to the Costa Rica conservation and management community.

2. To hold a first CAMP workshop for the endemic vertebrates and butterflies of Costa Rica and a PHVA workshop for *Saimiri oerstedi citrinellus*.

The results of the workshop will be used to assist the conservation of these species and a sustainable environment and development strategy for Costa Rica. This program may recognize the need to balance economic, social and ecological systems to reach the goal of sustainable development. International experience has shown that strategies focusing on any one or two of these systems alone will not succeed. Cross-sectoral planning arrangements and the involvement of government, NGO's and the public are central to the success of such a strategy.

Results of CAMP

Butterflies: The species list (Section 3) includes 14 butterflies, all of them were evaluated. There is no certainty on their situation, but considering the fragility of their habitat and the uncertainty of their distribution, three species are considered endangered, (*Memphis lankesteri*, *Cissia joycas* and *Cissia gomezi*) and 11 species are considered of low abundance. PHVA were recommended for 3 species. Research on natural history, distribution, abundance and captive management is recommended for all species. Once this new information is acquired, a reevaluation of the status of the studied species is recommended.

Vertebrates: The species list (Section 3) includes 13 mammal, 7 bird, 20 reptile, 29 amphibian, and 23 fish for a total of 92 vertebrate taxa which were evaluated and most were classified as Data Deficient, with 0 extinct and 1 classified as threatened. No species were classified as 'Critical'. PHVAs were recommended for 31 species (all of the birds and fishes and the squirrel monkey), 344 research management needs were identified, and captive populations were not recommended for any species, but the lack of information on the status of most species led to a designation of unknown need. A summary of the information that led to the degree of threat classification is presented on the individual Taxon Data Sheets in Section 4.

Fishes: A review of the existing information on fishes of the continental waters of Costa Rica was done, finding that there are not enough data about the biology and ecology that permit establishment of a management plan for the conservation of the endemic species. Thirty species were analyzed, 4 of them were synonymous according to the works of Bussing (1985) and Zuñiga (1980). One of the species on the list is not endemic as it is also distributed in Nicaragua and Panama. PHVAs and research are recommended for all species because with the existing information it is impossible to evaluate their population status.

Amphibia: The list of amphibia (Section 3) analyzed includes 33 species, all of them were evaluated. *Bufo periglenes* has been declared as disappeared (extinct), and it was impossible to determine the status of the other. The population of any of these species might be declining because of habitat loss or alteration, genetic problems, and others.

Reptilia: The analyzed list of reptiles (Section 3) includes 20 species, all of them were evaluated. It was difficult to determine their status, although it is possible to establish that their populations can be declining due to habitat loss, genetic problems, environment alteration by man.

Note: Population monitoring on a long term basis for amphibians and reptiles is being held by Federico Bolaños of the University of Costa Rica. The places in which he is working are: Tapanti, Cerro de la Muerte, Reserva de San Ramon, Palmar Norte, Rincon de Osa, Cerro Chompipe, Rio Las Vueltas, Heredia, La Seva Biological Reserve, Sarapiqui and others.

Birds: Costa Rica has 7 endemic bird species, and in La Amistad National Park (in the border between Costa Rica and Panama) there are 37 species of restricted distribution. There is not enough information about them to establish the actual condition of their wild populations. It would be excellent to do the correspondent PHVA. It is urgent to do field work to evaluate the actual populations and habitat conditions, after that the elaboration of conservation strategies is recommended.

Mammals: Seven species were added to the original list, having a total of 13 species. Eight species were considered as not evaluated (NE) according to the new criteria of IUCN. One subspecies was considered endangered (*Saimiri oersterdi citrinellus*). Three species were considered in low risk (LR), one subspecies was considered conservation dependent programs (CD). From the 13 species studied, 5 species and 1 subspecies were considered as endemics, 6 were considered as regional endemics of Costa Rica - Panama, and one as regional endemic Costa Rica - Nicaragua.

Tabulations:

One hundred and seven distinct endemic Costa Rican taxa (subspecies or species if no subspecies are contained therein) were considered in the Conservation Assessment and Management Plan Workshop. Of the 107 taxa, 4 (3.7%) were assigned to one of three threatened categories of threat, based on the draft IUCN Red List Categories (Version 2.2) criteria:

Extinct	0 taxa
Critical	0 taxa
Endangered	4 taxa
Vulnerable	0 taxa
Low Risk	13 taxa
Data Deficient	86 taxa

34 of the 107 taxa (32%) were recommended for Population and Habitat Viability Assessment (PHVA) workshops. There was a working group bias in these recommendations with all coming from the fish (23), bird (7) and butterfly (3) working groups.

407 recommendations for Research Management were made for the 107 taxa, with more than one type for many taxa, in the following categories:

Survey	93 taxa
Monitoring	94 taxa
Life history research	56 taxon
Limiting factors management	64 taxa
Habitat management	14 taxa
Husbandry research	16 taxa
Taxonomic research	61 taxa
Limiting factors research	23 taxa

Two of the 107 taxa are present in captivity according to ISIS December 1993 (1.9%). 15 of the 107 Costa Rican taxa (14%) were recommended for one of three levels of captive programs (based in part on IUCN criteria):

Level 1	3 taxa	Level 2	12 taxa
Level 3	0 taxa	No Captive Population	6 taxa

Captive programs for 83 taxa were listed as "?", meaning that recommendations for such would be postponed until further information was available.

Recommendations

1. The urgent need to initiate immediate conservation programs for the ?? endemic species, with the aim of attaining no net loss of both relictual habitat and populations of endemic and threatened taxa.

2. Establish captive propagation programs for the recommended priority species, if this is the only management intervention that can assure survival for the species.. This should aim to retain 90%+ of the surviving founder's genetic diversity for the next 100 years. It should be a part of a conservation program coordinated with the management and recovery of the wild populations.

3. Further incorporate Costa Rica's unique biota into Costa Rica's educational programs.

4. Recommended actions for Priority threatened animal species:

    a. Conduct urgent and comprehensive survey work, and associated ecological research, for all of Costa Rica's endemic vertebrate and butterfly fauna.

    b. Examine the case for legal protection of key vertebrate and butterfly sites not presently covered.

    c. Survey and conduct ecological research on the fresh water and marine endemics to determine species locations, status, ecology and conservation needs.

    d. A coordinated and managed program be developed to encourage Zoological and Botanic Garden support for conservation activities in Costa Rica. This support to be expressed through technical aid, training, *ex situ* cultivation, public education and fund raising.

    e. The PHVA and CAMP procedure be further refined (in collaboration with CBSG if wished) to prepare for a further workshops in Costa Rica as an integral part of collaborative conservation programs.

    f. Obtain representation from each surviving founder population, if needed.

    g. Maintain gene banks on Costa Rica with aim of producing propagation material for re-introduction.

    h. Critically review policy and management for animal introductions as evidence suggests a number of re-introductions are not proving successful in the long term.

Specific Recommendations of the Working Groups:

Butterflies:

1-Protect the areas of Patarra, Cerros de Escazú and Cerros de la Carpintera to maintain and increase the habitat of *Memphis lankesteri*, according with existing data.

2- Initiate research to know the hostage plants of the endemic butterflies and to establish the life cycles considering their ecology (predators, parasites, etc.)

3- Establish captive breeding programs to manage and recover wild populations, in case the monitoring studies make this recommendation.

4- Encourage the establishment of hostage plants nurseries.

5- Develop educational programs to inform about the status of the endemic species.

Fishes:

1- Realize biological and ecological research about endemic fishes species.

2- Analyze the actual status of fishes populations and determine the biotic and abiotic factors that influence its distribution and abundance.

3- Establish conservation programs for the species considered as "Critical", initiate captive breeding programs for the species recommended as priorities.

4- Establish an environmental education plan to give information about endemic fishes and the importance of their conservation.

5- Control the extraction of endemic fishes with commercial and ornamental interest.

Amphibians and reptiles:

1- Initiate a conservation program of endemic and non-endemic species, with the purpose of prevent habitat and population loss.

2- Establish an herpetofauna population monitoring program with biology and ecology research, in natural and altered habitats.

3- Realize an study on the legal protection of areas that permit the conservation of genetic diversity of Amphibia and Reptilia.

4- Develop a recuperation and management program of Amphibia and reptile populations, that includes captive breeding of endangered species, thinking in a posterior reintroduction.

5- Study the ecology, genetics, populations of the endemics reptilia and Amphibia.

Birds:

1- Habitat evaluation and studies on the status of the populations are urgently needed, to establish political and conservation strategies.

2- Realize in the short term an evaluation of the populations in potential habitats, and verify the actual distribution.

3- Review and standardize the criteria to establish the condition of the species, considering the characteristics of each population.

4- Stimulate discussions between national and foreign specialist that have experience on the actual conditions of the different species and the review of this inform.

5- Realize research work on the 37 species and 75 subspecies of restricted distribution that are found in La Amistad Biosphere.

Mammals:

It is urgent to start field works for all the species considered to know their taxonomy, genetics, natural history, monitor, life cycles, etc. To do this work financial programs are needed accessible to researches and national institutions. Although there is a lack of information, it is recommended to include the endemic mammal species in CITES appendix I or II, due to the particular habitat and distribution conditions. The only exception are the species considered as pest.

There are 240 mammal species in Costa Rica, including marine species. Six of this species are endemic, eight are regional endemics. This type of fauna are endangered by factors as habitat loss, deforestation, hunting pressure and pollution, between others. Although there is some basic information on mammalian species in Costa Rica, more knowledge is needed on the biology of this vertebrates. More support and finances are needed to all the projects that mean information about the ecology, reproduction and natural history of native mammalian species. The actual population status is unknown in all cases, although it might be critical for most of them.

TALLER DE EVALUACION DE CONSERVACION Y PLAN DE MANEJO PARA LAS ESPECIES ENDEMICAS DE COSTA RICA

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGMENT PLAN (CAMP) WORKSHOP FOR COSTA RICAN ENDEMICS

REPORT

Sección 2

CAMP Report y Recomendaciones

CAMP Report and Recommendations

PLAN DE ASESORIA Y MANEJO PARA LA CONSERVACION DE VERTEBRADOS Y MARIPOSAS COSTARRICENSES.

Introducción

La reducción y fragmentación del hábitat de las poblaciones silvestres está ocurriendo en una forma muy acelerada. Para un número cada vez mayor de especies los resultados son poblaciones pequeñas y aisladas, aumentando el riesgo de extinción. Existe un rápido aumento de la población humana, estimada actualmente en 5.25 billones de personas, esperándose para el año 2025, alcanzar los 8 billones de personas. Esta expansión y la concomitante utilización de los recursos no puede ser detenida, el resultado será una disminución de las otras especies que co-habitan el planeta.

Conforme las poblaciones silvestres disminuyen, los manejadores de vida silvestre deberán adoptar medidas que reduzcan el riesgo de extinción. Estas estrategias deberán ser globales en la naturaleza y deberán incluir la preservación del hábitat, intensificar la búsqueda de información y en algunos casos, manejar científicamente poblaciones en cautiverio que puedan interactuar demográfica y genéticamente con poblaciones silvestres.

La preservación exitosa de las especies silvestres y los ecosistemas necesita el desarrollo y la implementación de programas de manejo realizados por las personas y los gobiernos que viven en el ámbito de distribución de la especie. Las recomendaciones contenidas en este documento están basadas únicamente en las necesidades de conservación; las políticas y las medidas a tomar son responsabilidad de las agencias gubernamentales a cargo de la conservación de la flora y fauna.

Plan de Asesoria y Manejo para la Conservación

Dentro de la Comisión de Sobrevivencia de Especios de la Unión Mundial para la Conservación de la Naturaleza, la meta primaria del Grupo de Especialistas de Reproducción en Cautiverio CBSG, es contribuir al desarrollo de estrategias de conservación y planes de manejo, holísticos y viables. Para alcanzar esta meta, el CBSG está colaborando con agencias y otros Grupos de Especialistas a nivel mundial en el desarrollo de procesos científicamente basados, tanto a nivel global como regional, con el fin de facilitar un acercamiento integrado en el manejo de especies, para su conservación. Una de estas herramientas es llamada Plan de Asesoria y Manejo para la Conservación (CAMP).

Los CAMP proveen una guía estratégica para la aplicación de técnicas de manejo intensivo que son requeridas cada vez con mayor fuerza para la recuperación o sobrevivencia de especies amenazadas. Los CAMP sirven para probar la aplicabilidad de los criterios de amenaza de la UICN así como también el ámbito de dicha aplicabilidad.

Adicionalmente, los CAMP son un intento de producir resúmenes progresivos de información actual para los grupos taxónomicos, proveíendose un mecanismo para registrar y rastrear el

estatus de la especie.

Además del manejo en su hábitat natural, se requiere, algunas veces, del manejo en cautiverio como complemento a programas de conservación que pretenden poblaciones viables de especies amenazadas. En general los animales en cautiverio y los programas de reproducción en cautiverio pueden jugar diversos roles en la conservación:

1- como reservorios genéticos y demográficos que pueden ser usados para reforzar las poblaciones silvestres ya sea revitalizando las poblaciones que están desapareciendo en su hábitat natural o restableciendo poblaciones por medio de la traslocación, donde se han extinguido o desaparecido.

2- provee endo recursos científicos como información y tecnología que pueden ser utilizados para proteger y manejar las poblaciones silvestres.

3- como embajadores que pueden educar al público y promover de financiamiento para la conservación *in situ*.

Se ha propuesto que, cuando las poblaciones en cautiverio puedan apoyar la conservación de especies, las poblaciones silvestres y en cautiverio deberán, y podrán ser, manejadas intensiva e interactivamente con intercambio de animales cuando sea necesario y posible. Las poblaciones en cautiverio deben ser un apoyo y no un sustituto de las poblaciones silvestres. Pueden existir problemas con el intercambio de poblaciones silvestres y en cautiverio si se toman en cuenta limitaciones logísticas, de financiamiento y de enfermedad. Las observaciones anteriormente mencionadas deben ser tomadas y resueltas inmediatamente debido a que muchas especies están pasando por una grave crisis poblacional que puede resultar en su extinción.

Resumen de las especies endémicas revisadas

Mariposas: La lista de especies (Sección 3) incluye 14 mariposas de las cuales 14 fueron evaluadas, con 0 extinguidas y 3 clasificadas como amenazadas. Ninguna especie se clasificó como "Crítica". PHVA fueron reccomendados para 3 especies, 63 especies con necesidades de manejo fueron identificadas, y se recomendó tener poblaciones en cautiverio para 3 especies, de las cuales 3 fueron clasificadas como Amenazadas. Ninguna de estas especies se encuentra en cautiverio o en programas de reproducción en este momento. Un resumen de la informaación que justificó el grado de amenaza en que se clasificaron se encuentra en las hojas de datos para cada especie que se encuentran en la Sección 4.

Vertebrados: La lista de especies (Sección 3) incluye 13 mamíferos, 7 aves, 20 reptiles, 29 anfibios, y 23 peces para un total de 92 especies de vertebrados evaluados; la mayoría fueron clasificados como Datos Deficientes, con 1 extinto y 1 clasificado como amenazado. Ninguna especie se clasificó en estado "Crítico". PHVA fueron recomendados para 31 especies (todas las aves y peces y el mono titi), se identificaron 344 especies que necesitan investigación para

su manejo, no fueron recomendadas poblaciones en cautiverio para ninguna especie, sin embargo la falta de información sobre el estado de la mayoría de las especies impidió la identificación de necesidades. Un resumen de la información que justificó la clasificación del grado de amenaza se presenta en las hojas de datos para cada especie que de encuentran en la sección 4.

Amenazas para la fauna endémica de Costa Rica.

La pérdida de hábitat ha resultado en una dramática disminución del ámbito histórico de la mayoría de estas especies. La pérdida directa por prácticas agrícolas constituye la mayor amenaza para las especies y las subespecies.

Algunas las poblaciones son lo suficientemente pequeñas como para ser vulnerables a eventos estocásticos tales como las sequías, enfermedades, depresión por entre-cruzamiento y además a las perturbaciones catástroficas.

Amenazas específicas a las especies endémicas.

Mariposas:

1- Interferencia Humana: Contaminación, deforestación sobre todo en la Meseta Central y las cercanías del Parque Nacional Braulio Carrillo.

2- Fragmentación del Hábitat: Por deforestación en la zona de la Meseta Central y la Península de Osa.

3- Incendios Forestales: Afecta a una especie (*Anthanasa dora*) pues son comunes los incendios arriba de los 2800 msnm, aún en áreas protegidas.

4- Efecto de gases volcánicos (Lluvia ácida): Las especies de la Cordillera Volcánica Central están siendo afectadas.

Peces:

Aunque no existen trabajos realizados sobre los factores biótico o abióticos que pueden amenazar la fauna ictiológica endémica, podemos hacer alusión a aquellos factores conocidos que pueden estar afectando la distribución y abundancia de los peces endémicos; en otros términos:

1- Las variaciones climáticas

2- Plaguicidas

3- Contaminación

4- Introducción de especies exóticas

5- Extracción incontrolada con fines comerciales y ornamentales.

Anfibios y Reptiles:

1- Fragmentación de hábitat

2- Alteraciones del medio por el hombre

3- Contaminación (pesticidas, herbicidas, otras)

4- Introducción de especies exóticas.

5- Comercio de especies.

Aves:

Actualmente la estabilidad de las poblaciones silvestres de las aves endémicas y las otras especies en general se encuentran potencialmente amenazadas por:

Enfermedades, deterioro genético, disturbio humano, competencia inter e intra específica, comercio ilegal, perdida de hábitat, depredación, introducción de especies exóticas y contaminación.

***Mamíferos*:**

1- Cacería deportiva y comercial

2- Contaminación de aguas fluviales

3- Fuegos-bosques primarios, espacios alterados, charrales

4- Tendidos eléctricos, carreteras que atraviesan zonas silvestres

5- Permisos de investigación para ratones y murciélagos sin restricciones de recolecta

Genética y Taxonomía

La taxonomía sirve para identificar las poblaciones de animales, se basa en sus similitudes y

diferencias. Así, la correcta clasificación de una especie es un instrumento importante para la conservación. La sistemática de muchas de las merece atención, para diferentes extensiones.

Muchas de las subespecies son designadas por una combinación de caracteres morfológicos y de distribución geográfica. Los participantes de este taller estuvieron de acuerdo en que muchas de esas clasificasiones mecesitan ser revisadas y basadas en análisis genéticos. Los problemas específicos se describen a continuación.

El Proceso del CAMP

El proceso del CAMP reune expertos en manejo de poblaciones silvestres y en cautiverio de las especies bajo revisión en un taller intenso e interactivo. El propósito del CAMP en Costa Rica es ayudar al pleno desarrollo de estrategias de conservación para las especies y subespecies endémicas amenazadas y evaluar la aplicabilidad de la versión 2.2 de los criterios de amenaza de UICN. Del 31 de mayo al 2 de junio de 1994, 30 personas se reunieron en San José, Costa Rica en el Zoológico Nacional Simón Bolívar para revisar, refinar y desarrollar futuras estrategias de conservación para las especies y subespecies de vertebrados y mariposas del país.

Los participantes trabajaron juntos para: 1- determinar lo mejor posible, la situación de las especies, 2- asignar a cada especie una categoría de amenaza según la versión 2.2 de los criterios de amenaza de la UICN y 3- identificar áreas de acción y necesidades de información para los propósitos de conservación y manejo.

Se circularon al grupo entero las apreciaciones y recomendaciones de los subgrupos de trabajo previo al consenso final, tal como está representado en este documento. Los participantes del taller apoyaron las recomendaciones concernientes al manejo investigativo, asignación de todas las especies a un estatus de amenaza y la cría en cautiverio.

Metas del Taller CAMP

Las metas del Taller CAMP en Costa Rica fueron:

1- Revisar la situación poblacional y las tendencias demográficas de los vertebrados y mariposas endémicas, probar la aplicabilidad de los criterios de amenaza de la UICN, y discutir las opciones de manejo para estas especies.

2- Dar recomendaciones para el manejo in situ y ex situ, la investigación, la obtención de información para las especies revisadas, incluyendo: recomendacion para talleres PHVA, manejo más intensivo, investigación taxonómica, censos, monitoreo, investigación de factores limitantes o cualquier otra investigación específica.

3- Producir un documento borrador con los resultados y recomendaciones del CAMP, para

distribuirlo entre los participantes y todas las partes interesadas en la conservación de las especies endémicas de Costa Rica.

Asignación de las categorías de amenaza de la UICN

Todas las especies fueron evaluadas, una por una, en términos de su estatus actual y proyectado su estado silvestre para asignar prioridades de conservación o de obtención de información. Los participantes del Taller aplicaron los criterios propuestos por la redefinición de las Categorías de la UICN basadas en el trabajo de Mace y Lande (Mace & Lande, 1991). El esquema de la UICN asigna categorías de amenaza en términos de los criterios estimados de probabilidad de extinción durante un período específico de tiempo. El sistema define tres categorías de amenaza para las especies:

Crítico 50% de probabilidad de extinción en los próximos 5 años o en dos generaciones, lo que tarde más.

En Peligro 20% de probabilidad de extinción en los próximos 20 años o en 5 generaciones, lo que tarde más.

Vulnerable 10% de probabilidad de extinción en los próximos 100 años.

Las definiciones de estos criterios se basan en la teoría de viabilidad de poblaciones. Para ayuda a hacer recomendaciones, los participantes del taller fueron motivados a aplicar los 5 items de criterios operacionalmente definidos y ser tan cuantitativos como fuera posible por dos razones:

1) los CAMP deben de establecer al final objetivos numéricos para tamaños poblacionales y distribuciones viables;

2) los números proveen mayor objetividad, menos ambigüedad, mayor comparación mejor comunicación y por lo tanto cooperación. Durante el taller, hubo muchos intentos de estimar si la población total de cada especie era mayor o menor que los umbrales de las categorías de amenaza, en borrador, de la UICN.

En muchos casos no existían estimados de población para las especies o exitían para especies - subespecies en una parte limitada de su distribución. En todos los casos se utilizaron estimados numéricos conservadores. **Las estimaciones poblacionales hechas representan un primer intento, que podrían usarse para el establecimiento de hipótesis falsas. Por lo tanto,los participantes del taller enfatizaron que estas estimaciones no son válidas para ningún otro propósito que no sea el que se intentó en este proceso.**

Para asignar las categorías de la UICN, los participantes del taller también utilizaron información sobre el estatus e interacción del hábitat y otras características (cuadro 1). Se consideró información sobre tendencias poblacionales, fragmentación, ámbito, eventos ambientales

estocásticos, reales y potenciales.

La información númerica sola no fue suficiente para asignar una de las categorías de amenaza de Mace y Lande. Por ejemplo, basándose únicamente en números, una especie puede ser asignada a las categorías de Vulnerable o Segura. El conocimiento de amenazas actuales o futuras o la fragmentación del hábitat natural remanente, sin embargo, pueden conducir a asignar una categoria más alta de amenaza.

Las categorías de amenaza de la UICN para los 107 especies estudiadas durante este ejercicio de CAMP se presentan en el cuadro 1.

Cuadro 1: Especies amenazadas de Costa Rica según las categorías de amenaza de la UICN.

CATEGORIAS UICN	NUMERO DE ESPECIES	PORCENT DEL TOTAL
Critica	0	0
En Peligro	4	3.8
Vulnerable	0	0
Bajo Riesgo	13	12.5
Dependiente de Conservacion	1	1
Datos Insuficientes	86	82.7
TOTAL	104	100

Una de la especies costarricenses designada a una categoría de amenaza de la versión revisada de UICN, se encuentra clasificada como amenazada en la clasificación corriente de la UICN, 102 especies designadas en la versión revisada --------- de la UICN no se encuentran en la lista roja de animales amenazados, 1990.

Una de las metas del CAMP fue evaluar la aplicabilidad de los nuevos criterios de amenaza de la UICN (versión 2.2), los cuales fueron diseñadas en un intento de redefinir las categorías de amenaza actuales de la UICN.

Borrador de las categorías de amenaza de la UICN (versión 2.2)

Las categorías de amenaza de especies utilizadas actualmente en los **Libros Rojos de la UICN** y en las Listas Rojas han sido utilizadas con algunas modificaciones, por alrededor de 30 años (Mace et al., 1994). Los criterios revisados de la UICN han sido un paso adelante en el intento

de hacer esas categorías más explicitas. Estos criterios subsecuentemente han sido revisados y formulados en un nuevo Borrador de Categorías de UICN, que han sido probadas en el proceso del CAMP.

El Borrador de Categorías de Listas Rojas de UICN provee de un sistema que facilita la comparación entre especies grandemente diferentes, y está basada tanto en criterios de población como de distribución (ver cuadro 4). Como los criterios de Mace y Lande, los nuevos criterios se pueden aplicar a cualquier unidad taxonómica a nivel de especie o subespecie, con un ámbito suficiente entre los diferentes criterios que permiten el apropiado listado de especies del espectro completo de especies, con las excepción de los microrganismos (Mace et al., 1994).

Las categorías de Crítico, Amenazado y Vulnerable están entrelazados (por ejemplo: si una especie califica como crítica, califica también para amenazado y vulnerable). Las categorías en borrador de las Listas Rojas de la UICN son:

EXTINTO (EX)

Una especie está **Extinta** cuando no hay la mayor duda de que el último individuo ha muerto.

EXTINTA EN ESTADO SILVESTRE (ES)

Una especie está **Extinta en estado silvestre** cuando se sabe que solamente sobrevive en cultivos, en cautiverio o como una población naturalizada (o población) fuera de su ámbito de distribución pasado.

CRITICO (CR)

Una especie se encuentra en estado **Crítico** cuando enfrenta un riesgo extramadamente alto de extinción en estado silvestre en un futuro inmediato, como lo define el criterio enlistado en el cuadro 4.

AMENAZADO (AM)

Una especie es **Amenazada** cuando no está en estado crítico pero esta enfrentando un alto riesgo de extinción en estado silvestre, en el futuro inmediato, tal como se define en el Cuadro 4.

VULNERABLE (VU)

Una especie es **Vulnerable** cuando no es crítica o amenazada, pero enfrenta un alto riesgo de extinción en estado silvestre en un mediano plazo, tal como se define en el cuadro 4.

DEPENDIENTE DE CONSERVACION (DC)

Las especies que no clasifican en alguna de las categorías mencionadas anteriorment, se pueden clasificar como **Dependientes de Conservación**. Para ser consideradas en esta categoria, una especie debe de ser el punto de interés de un programa de conservación continuo que puede ser especie - específico o hábitat - específico, que afecte directamene la especie en cuestión. La finalización de este programa traerá como resultado que la especie califique para algunas de las categorías de amenaza anteriormente mencionadas.

BAJO RIESGO (BR)

Una especie está en **Bajo Riesgo** cuando ha sido evaluada y no califica para ninguna de las categorías Crítica, Amenazada, Vulnerable, Suceptible, Dependiente de Conservación o Datos Insuficientes.

DATOS INSUFICIENTES (DI)

Una especie se clasifica como **Datos Insuficientes** cuando la información existente es inadecuada para tomar una desición directa o indirecta sobre su riesgo de extinción, basándose en su distribución y/o en su estado poblacional.

NO EVALUADA (NE)

Una especie cataloga como **No Evaluada** cuando no se ha evaluado de acuerdo a sus criterios.

En el cuadro 5 se presentan las nuevs categorias de la Lista Roja de la UICN para las 18 especies revisadas durante este CAMP, más las dos especies extintas.

Tabla 2. BORRADOR DE LAS CATEGORIAS DE LA UICN - FEBRERO 1994

CUALQUIERA de los siguientes criterios pueden ser usados para asignar las categorias:	**CRITICO**	**EN PELIGRO**	**VULNERABLE**
Reducción (de la población)	Dism. $\geq$ 80% en los últimos 10 años basado en:	Dism $\geq$ 50% en los últimos 10 años o 2 generaciones basados en:	Dism. $\geq$ 50% en los últimos 20 años o 5 generaciones basados en:
	a) observación directa O b) declinación en el área de ocupación y/o calidad del habitat O c) niveles actuales o potenciales de explotación O d) intro. de espec., hibridiz., patógenos, contaminantes, competidores o parasitos		
	O	O	O
	Predicción en un futuro cercano de un decline > 80%/10 años	Predicción en un futuro cercano de un decline >50%/10 años o 2 generaciones	Predicción en un futuro cercano de un decline >50%/20 años o 5 generaciones
Área de ocurrencia	Est. <100 km^2 o est. del área de ocupación <10 km^2 Y DOS de los siguiente:	Est. <5,000 km^2 o est. del área de ocup. <500 km^2, Y DOS de lo siguiente:	Est. <20,000 km^2 o est. del área de ocup. <2,000 km^2, Y DOS de lo siguitente:
	Severamente fragmentado o localizacion única	Severamente fragmentado o < 5 localidades	Severamente fragmentado o < 10 localidades
	Dism. de cualquiera de lo siguiente: a) área de ocurrencia b) área de ocupación c) área, extension y/o calidad del habitat d) # de localidades o subpoblaciones e) # de individuos maduros		
	Fluctuaciones extremas en CUALQUIERA de lo siguiente: a) área de ocurrencia b) área de ocupación c) # de localidades o subpoblaciones		
Estimación (de la población)	Est. de individuos maduros < 250 Y:	Est. de individuos maduros <2,000 Y:	Est. de individuos maduros <10,000 Y:
	Dism. $\geq$25% en un período de 3 años o 1 gener., cualquiera que se mayor	Dism. $\geq$15% en un período de 5 años o 2 generaciones cualquiera que sea mayor	Dism. $\geq$20% en un período de 10 años o 3 generaciones cualquiera que sea mayor
	O	O	O
	Dism. en individuos maduros Y en la estruct. de la poblacion puede ser que: a) en la pobl. no hayan mas de 50 individuos maduros O b) todos los individuos se encuentran en una única subpoblación	Dism. en individuos maduros Y en la estruct. de la poblacion puede ser que: a) en la pobl. no hayan mas de 250 individuos maduros O b) todos los individuos se encuentran en una única subpoblación	Dism. en indiviuos maduros Y en la estruct. de la poblacion puede ser que: a) en la pobl. no hayan mas de 1,000 individuos maduros O b) todos los individuos se encuentran en una única subpoblación
# de individuos maduros	Est. < 50 indiv. maduros	Est. < 250 indiv. maduros	Est. < 1,000 indiv. maduros
Probabilidad de extinción	$\geq$ 50% en los próximos 5 años o 2 generaciones, el que sea mayorà	$\geq$ 20% en los próximos 20 años o 5 generaciones, el que sea mayor	$\geq$ 10% en los próximos 100 años

Recomendaciones para manejo intensivo y acciones de investigación.

Para todas las especies, se generaron las recomendaciones de acción intensiva necesarias, en términos de manejo e investigación, que se creyó necesarias para su conservación. Estas recomendaciones, resumidas en el Cuadro 7, son: talleres de Asesoria de viabilidad de poblaciones y habitat (PHVA); investigación para el manejo de las poblaciones silvestres y programas de reproducción en cautiverio. Los talleres PHVA proveen mediante una asamblea la información biológica detallada disponible sobre cada taxón, evaluando las amenazas para su hábitat, desarrollando escenarios de manejo inmediato y escalas de tiempo de 100 años, y formulando un plan de manejo específico con la ayuda de modelos simulados. En muchos casos, los participantes del taller determinan que el nivel de información existente no es el adecuado para la conducción del PHVA; en tales casos, las recomendaciones se enlistan en "PHVA Pendiente".

Los participantes del taller intentan desarrollar un plan integrado de las acciones para el manejo e investigaciones necesarias para la conservación de las especies costarricenses. En todos los casos, se hizo un intento de hacer recomendaciones de manejo e investigación basadas en los varios niveles de amenaza que están incidiendo sobre las especies.

Para efecto del proceso del CAMP, amenaza se definió como " eventos inmediatos o a futuro que causan o pueden causar una disminución en las poblaciones"

Con tan sólo un conocimiento parcial de causas señaladas para la declinación de poblaciones de una especie, a veces resulta difícil definir claramente las acciones de manejo específicas para la conservación. Por lo tanto, el "Manejo investigativo" debe ser un componente de las actividades de recuperación y conservación. El manejo investigativo puede definirse como los programas de manejo los cuales incluyen una fuerte retroalimentación entre las actividades de manejo y la evaluación de la eficiencia del manejo, así como de la respuesta de la especie amenazada a tales actividades. Se han definido 7 categorías de manejo investigativo: reconocimiento (ej. búsqueda y localización); monitoreo; translocación; investigación o clarificación taxónomica; manejo de factores limitantes; investigación de factores limitantes e investigación de la historia natural. Se necesita frecuentemente información de censos para evaluar el estado de la población, especialmente para aquellas especies que se encuentran enlistadas como críticas, enfatizando la necesidad de implementar rápidamente metodologías intensivas de censos. Se resumen en el cuadro 3 las recomendaciones de manejo investigativo.

Cuadro 3. Recomendaciones para el manejo investigativo para las especies de vertebrados endémicos de Costa Rica.

Categorias UICN	PHVA	Censo	Monit	Inves. Histo Natural	Inves. Fact. Limt.	Maneo Fact. Limt.	reprod.	Inves. Sobre La Sp.
Amenzado	1							
Dependiente de Conservacio		1	1	1				1
Bajo Riesgo			1					
Datos Insuficientes	30	78	79	42	54	23	2	61
TOTAL	31	79	81	43	54	23	2	62

Cuadro 4. Recomendaciones para el manejo investigativo para las especies de mariposas endémicas de Costa Rica.

Categorias UICN	PHVA	Censo	Monit.	Reproduc.	Historia de Vida	Maneo de Habitat
Amenzado	3	3	3	3	3	3
Dependiente de Conservacio						
Bajo Riesgo	11	11	11	11	11	11
Datos Insuficientes						
TOTAL	14	14	14	14	14	14

Recomendaciones para programas en cautiverio.

Para pocas de las especies costarricenses se determinó que un programa en cautiverio sería necesario para contribuir al mantenimiento a largo plazo de poblaciones viables. Se propone que, cuando se crea necesario mantener poblaciones en cautiverio para ayudar a la conservación de la especie, tanto las especies en cautiverio como las que se encuentran en estado libre, deben ser manejadas en forma intensiva e interactiva con intercambio de animales cuando sea necesario y posible. Se pueden presentar problemas con el intercambio de poblaciones en vida libre y en cautiverio, si se consideran las limitaciones financieras, logísticas y de enfermedades.

Actualmente los zoológicos y el sector privado, pueden proveer una gran alternativa para la sobrevivencia de especies a través de programas cooperativos, ya que día a día, más y más especies se ven amenazadas con una disminución de su población.

Cuando se recomendó el manejo **ex situ**, también se sugirió el "nivel" del programa en cautiverio, el estado reflejado, prospectos en las áreas silvestre y diferencias taxonómicas. Los niveles de cautiverio utilizados en el CAMP son definidos a continuación.

Nivel 1 (1) - Se recomienda una población en cautiverio como un componente de un programa de conservación. Este programa tiene la meta tentativa de desarrollar y manejar una población suficiente para preservar por 100 años, el 90% de la diversidad genética de una población. El programa debe ser posteriormente definido con un plan de manejo de especies, abarcando poblaciones silvestres y en cautiverio e inmediatamente implementadocon las reservas existentes en cautiverio. Si las reservas existentes son insuficientes para lograr las metas del programa, se debería desarrollar un plan para el manejo de especies que especifique la necesidad para adicionar fundadores a las reservas. Si no existen reservas en cautiverio, entonces el programa se debería desarrollar en colaboración con agencias de vida silvestre, con los Grupos de Especialistas de la SSC e instituciones colaboradoras.

Nivel 2 (2) - Es similar al anterior, solo que el plan de manejo de especies y subespecies, debería incluir un refuerzo periódico de la población en cautiverio, con nuevo material genético traído de las poblaciones silvestres. El nivel o la cantidad necesaria de intercambio genético, debería ser definida en términos de las metas del programa, un modelo de población y un plan de manejo de especies. Se anticipa que suplementaciones periódicas con nuevo material genético permitirán el manejo de una población en cautiverio más pequeña. El período de tiempo para la implemetación de un nivel 2, dependerá de las recomendaciones hechas en el taller del CAMP.

Nivel 3 (3) - El programam en cautiverio no se recomienda como una contribución genética o demográfica para la conservación de la especie/subespecie pero es recomendada para educación, investigación o manejo en cautiverio.

Otras recomendaciones para cautiverio incluye:

No (N) - El programam en cautiverio no se recomienda como una contribución genética o demográfica para la conservación de la especie/subespecie. En esta categoría se pueden incluir las especies que se encuentran en cautiverio. En este caso, las especies/subespecies deberían ser evaluadas, ya sea para un manejo teniente a disminuir el número o para la eliminación completa de los programas en cautiverio como parte de una estrategia para acomodar tantas especies/subespecies como sea posible, identificado en el CAMP o en los planes de acción de la SSC como de alta prioridad de conservación.

Pendiente (P) - La decisión de un programa en cautiverio dependerá de la consecución de mayor información, ya sea, a través de un PHVA, un censo o la existencia de fuentes de información identificadas que deben ser solicitadas.

Durante el taller del CAMP, todas las especies fueron evaluadas con relación a su necesidad actual para propagación en cautiverio. Las recomendaciones se basaron en una serie de recomendaciones numéricas, incluyendo: necesidad inmediata para la conservación (tamaño de la población, borrador del estado en la Lista Roja de la UICN, tendencia de la población, tipo de programa de propagación en cautiverio), necesidad de o conveniencia como una especie sustituta, poblaciones actuales en cautiverio y determinación de la dificultad como se mencionó anteriormente. Basado en las consideraciones anteriormente expuestas, se hicieron las recomendaciones para programas en cautiverio. Estas recomendaciones, de acuerdo a las categorías de amenaza de la UICN, se presentan en el cuadro 5.

Cuadro 5. Recomendaciones de programas en cautiverio para especies en cautiverio de acuerdo a la categoría de amenaza de la UICN

Categorias UICN	Nivel 1	Nivel 2	Nivel 3	Pendiente	No
Amenzado	3				
Dependiente de Conservacio					
Bajo Riesgo		12			6
Datos Insuficientes				83	
TOTAL	3	12		83	6

La Revision Del Proceso Del CAMP

Los resultados de los talleres iniciales del CAMP son revisados: 1) por distribución de un borrador preliminar a los participantes del taller; 2) por distribución de un borrador subsecuente para comentarios por parte de 100 a 200 biólogos de campo, manejadores de vida silvestre y programas regionales de manejo en cautiverio alrededor del mundo; 3) en sesiones de revisión regionales en varias reuniones y talleres de la CBSG, utilizando expertos regionales del grupo taxonómico en cuestión. Así que los talleres del CAMP no son eventos aislados, a pesar de que a veces son eventos singulares. En vez de esto, son parte de un proceso continuo y en evolución del desarrollo de planes de conservación para las especies involucradas. El proceso de revisión del CAMP, permite la extración de información de expertos alrededor del mundo. Los CAMP

continuamente están evolucionando cuando se hace accesible nueva información y cuando cambian las situaciones globales o regionales y las prioridades. En casi todos los casos, los talleres de seguimiento van a requerir la consideración o estudio a profundidad de puntos en particular o sobre las bases regionales. Además, siempre será necesario monitorear la implementación y la efectividad de las recomendaciones resultantes de un taller. En muchos casos una cadena de talleres PHVA, resultarán de los talleres del CAMP. Los CAMP generalmente sirven como el primer paso en el desarrollo de planes de acción de la SSC.

La CBSG está profundamente conciente de las limitaciones de desarrollar un documento CAMP con la limitada información de los biólogos alrededor del mundo. Debido a su diseño, el proceso del CAMP no se puede realizar con una gran cantidad de personas. Los procesos del CAMP pretenden que los documentos resultantes definan preliminarmente el ámbito de los problemas que está enfrentando la especie o la región. No es probable que exista toda la información para una especie o región en particular a menos que ya se haya definido o preparado un plan de acción. Una de las importancias de los CAMP es que permite determinar la existencia parcial, incierta o nula de información. Por tanto, este proceso provee un documento base que va a hacer editado, alterado y mejorado, a través de la distribución para su revisión, entre una amplia comunidad además de los participantes del taller.

El proceso de revisión para el CAMP de Costa Rica está apenas empezando; todos los miembros del grupo de especialistas pertinentes de la SSC recibirán, en un futuro cercano, copias de un borrador para ser revisado y comentado, después los participantes en el taller tendrán la oportunidad de realizar una revisión más detallada del primer borrador. Los comentarios hechos por el resto de los grupos de especialistas se incluirán en versiones subsecuentes.

Los documentos del CAMP son objetos vivos que serán continuamente revisados y actualizados basándose en información nueva o en los cambios de necesidades. El actual proceso del CAMP continuará ya sea en la aplicación del mismo para nuevos grupos taxónomicos y\o para el refinamiento de los existentes. En los próximos 5 años se pretende iniciar el proceso del CAMP para todos los grupos de vertebrados terrestre (también llamados tetrápodos) y para un selecto grupo de peces. Más de 25 CAMP se han llevado a cabo para una ampli variedad de vertebrados: boas y pitones, varanidos e iguanidos, lagartijas, pinguinos, aves acuáticas, megápodos, codornices, faisanes, palomas, grullas, loras, "hornbill", marsupiales, primates, cánidos e hienas, prociónidos, mustélidos, vivérridos, félidos, cérvidos, antílopes y caprinos. También se han realizado CAMP regionales: aves del bosque hawaianas, especies endémicas de Guatemala y especies endémicas de la Isla Santa Elena. Los reportes de estos CAMP se pueden encontrar en las oficinas de la CBSG.

El proceso del CAMP es el punto central para el establecimiento de las prioridades globales para una campaña intensiva de conservación. Los CAMP proveen un marco de trabajo para el manejo intensivo de especies silvestres en cautiverio. Las agencias de vida silvestre y los programas regionales de reproducción en cautiverio pueden usar los CAMP como guías para el desarrollo de sus propios planes de acción. Lo que pretende este proceso así como también otros programas de la CBSG es contribuir al uso racional, a nivel mundial, de los limitados recursos para la

conservación de especies.

Referencias

Corbett, G.B. & J.E. Hill. 1991. A world list of mammalian species. 3rd ed. Oxford University Press, New York.

DeVries, P.J. 1987. The butterflies of Costa Rica and their natural history: Papilionidae, Pieridae, Nymphalidae. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Eisenberg, J.F. 1989. Mammals of the Neotropics. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.

Frost, D.F. (ed). 1985. Amphibian species of the world: A taxonomic and geographic reference. Allen Press & Association of Systematics Collection, Lawrence, KA.

Mace, G.M. & Lande, R. 1991. Assessing extinction threats: toward a reevaluation of IUCN threatened species categories. CONSERVATION BIOLOGY 5: 148-157.

Nowack, R.M. 1991. Walker's mammals of the world. 5th ed. John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, MD.

Peters, J.A. & R. Donosco-Barros. 1970. Catalogue of the neotropical Squamata, Part I: Snakes. UNited States National Museum Bulletin 297.

Peters, J.A. & B. Orejas-Miranda. 1970. Catalogue of the neotropical Squamata, Part II: Lizards and amphisbaenians. United States National Museum Bulletin 297.

Ridgely, R.S. & J.A. Gwynne. 1989. A guide to the birds of Panama with Costa Rica, Nicuaragua, and Honduras. 2nd ed. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Savage, J.M. & J. Villa R. 1986. Herpetofauna of Costa Rica. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Athens, OH.

Sibley, C.G. & B.L. Monroe. 1990. Distribution and taxonomy of the birds of the world. Yale University Press, New Haven, CN.

Stiles, F.G. & A.F. Skutch. 1989. A guide to the birds of Costa Rica. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.

Villa, J., L.D. Wilson, & J.D. Johnson. 1988. Middle American Herpetology: a bibliographic checklist. University of Missouri Press, Columbia, MO.

Wilson, D.E. & D.M. Reeder (eds). 1993. Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference, 2nd ed. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

COSTA RICA ENDEMIC SPECIES CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT PLAN WORKSHOP

Introduction

Reduction and fragmentation of wildlife populations and habitat are occurring at a rapid and accelerating rate. For an increasing number of taxa, the results are small and isolated populations at risk of extinction. A rapidly expanding human population, now estimated at 5.25 billion, is expected to increase to 8 billion by the year 2025. This expansion and concomitant utilization of resources has momentum that cannot be stopped, the result being a decreased capacity for all other species to simultaneously exist on the planet.

As wildlife populations diminish in their natural habitat, wildlife managers realize that management strategies must be adopted that will reduce the risk of extinction. These strategies will be global in nature and will include habitat preservation, intensified information gathering, and in some cases, scientifically managed captive populations that can interact genetically and demographically with wild populations.

The successful preservation of wild species and ecosystems necessitates development and implementation of active management programs by people and governments living within the range area of the species in question. The recommendations contained within this document are based on conservation need only; adjustments for political and other constraints are the responsibility of regional governmental agencies charged with the preservation of flora and fauna within their respective countries.

Conservation Assessment and Management Plans (CAMPs)

Within the Species Survival Commission (SSC) of IUCN-The World Conservation Union, the primary goal of the Conservation (formerly Captive) Breeding Specialist Group (CBSG) is to contribute to the development of holistic and viable conservation strategies and management action plans. Toward this goal, CBSG is collaborating with agencies and other Specialist Groups worldwide in the development of scientifically-based processes, on both a global and regional basis, with the goal of facilitating an integrated approach to species management for conservation. One of these tools is called Conservation Assessment and Management Plan (CAMP).

CAMPs provide strategic guidance for the application of intensive management techniques that are increasingly required for survival and recovery of threatened taxa. CAMPs are also one means of testing the applicability of the IUCN criteria for threat as well as the scope of its applicability. Additionally, CAMPs are an attempt to produce ongoing summaries of current data for groups of taxa, providing a mechanism for recording and tracking of species status.

In addition to management in the natural habitat, conservation programs leading to viable populations of threatened species may sometimes need a captive component. In general, captive populations and programs can serve several roles in conservation:

1) as genetic and demographic reservoirs that can be used to reinforce wild populations either by revitalizing populations that are languishing in natural habitats or by re-establishing by translocation populations that have become depleted or extinct;
2) by providing scientific resources for information and technology that can be used to protect and manage wild populations; and
3) as living ambassadors that can educate the public as well as generate funds for *in situ* conservation.

It is proposed that, when captive populations can assist species conservation, captive and wild populations should, and can be, intensively and interactively managed with interchanges of animals occurring as needed and as feasible. Captive populations should be a support, however, not a substitute for wild populations. There may be problems with interchange between captive and wild populations with regard to disease, logistics, and financial limitations. In the face of the immense extinction crisis facing many taxa, these issues must be addressed and resolved immediately.

An Overview of the Endemic Costa Rican Species Reviewed

Results of CAMP

Butterflies: The species list (Section 3) includes 14 butterflies, all of them were evaluated. There is no certainty on their situation, but considering the fragility of their habitat and the uncertainty of their distribution, three species are considered endangered, (*Memphis lankesteri*, *Cissia joycas* and *Cissia gomezi*) and 11 species are considered of low abundance. PHVA were recommended for 3 species. Research on natural history, distribution, abundance and captive management is recommended for all species. Once this new information is acquired, a reevaluation of the status of the studied species is recommended.

Vertebrates: The species list (Section 3) includes 13 mammal, 7 bird, 20 reptile, 29 amphibian, and 23 fish for a total of 92 vertebrate taxa which were evaluated and most were classified as Data Deficient, with 0 extinct and 1 classified as threatened. No species were classified as 'Critical'. PHVAs were recommended for 31 species (all of the birds and fishes and the squirrel monkey), 344 research management needs were identified, and captive populations were not recommended for any species, but the lack of information on the status of most species led to a designation of unknown need. A summary of the information that led to the degree of threat classification is presented on the individual Taxon Data Sheets in Section 4.

Fishes: A review of the existing information on fishes of the continental waters of Costa Rica was done, finding that there are not enough data about the biology and ecology that permit establishment of a management plan for the conservation of the endemic species. Thirty species were analyzed, 4 of them were synonymous according to the works of Bussing (1985) and Zuñiga (1980). One of the species on the list is not endemic as it is also distributed in Nicaragua and Panama. PHVAs and research are recommended for all species because with the existing information it is impossible to evaluate their population status.

Amphibia: The list of Amphibia (Section 3) analyzed includes 33 species, all of them were evaluated. *Bufo periglenes* has been declared as disappeared, and it was impossible to determine the status of the others. The population of any of these species might be declining because of habitat loss or alteration, genetic problems, and other reasons.

Reptilia: The analyzed list of reptiles (Section 3) includes 20 species, all of them were evaluated. It was difficult to determine their status, although it is possible to establish that their populations can be declining due to habitat loss, genetic problems, environment alteration by man.

Population monitoring on a long term basis for amphibians and reptiles is being held by Federico Bolaños of the University of Costa Rica. The places in which he is working are: Tapanti, Cerro de la Muerte, Reserva de San Ramon, Palmar Norte, Rincon de Osa, Cerro Chompipe, Rio Las Vueltas, Heredia, La Seva Biological Reserve, Sarapiqui and others.

Birds: Costa Rica has 7 endemic bird species, and in La Amistad National Park (in the border between Costa Rica and Panama) there are 33 species of restricted distribution. There is not enough information about them to establish the actual condition of their wild populations. It would be excellent to do the correspondent PHVA. It is urgent to do field work to evaluate the actual populations and habitat conditions, after that the elaboration of conservation strategies is recommended.

Mammals: Seven species were added to the original list, having a total of 13 species. Eight species were considered as not evaluable (NE) according to the new criteria of IUCN. One subspecies was considered endangered (*Saimiri oersterdii citrinellus*). Three species were considered in low risk (LR), one subspecies was considered conservation dependent programs (CD). From the 13 species studied, 5 species and 1 subspecies were considered as endemics, 6 were considered as regional endemics of Costa Rica - Panama, and one as regional endemic Costa Rica - Nicaragua.

Threats to Costa Rican Endemics

Loss of habitat has resulted in a dramatic decline in the historical range of almost all of these species. Direct loss by agricultural practices constitutes a major threat to all of the species and subspecies. Many of the populations are small enough to be vulnerable to stochastic events such as drought, disease, inbreeding depression, and additional catastrophic perturbations.

Principal Threats to Endemic Species

Butterflies:

1- Human interference, pollution, deforestation.
2- Habitat fragmentation
3- Forest fires
4- Volcanic gases, acid rain produced by volcanic contamination

Fishes:

Although there are no works on the biotic and abiotic factors that affect the endemic icthyofauna, there are know factors that can affect the distribution and abundance of the endemic fishes:

1- Climatic variations
2- Pesticides
3- Pollution
4- Introduction of exotic species
5- Uncontrolled extraction for commerce

Amphibians and reptiles:

1- Pollution- pesticides, herbicides
2- Introduction of exotic species
3- Habitat fragmentation
4- Commerce

Birds:

1- The stability of wild endemic bird populations and other species are threatened by: Sicknesses, human disturbance, inter or intra-specific competence, illegal commerce, habitat loss, predation, exotic species introduction, Pollution, genetic damage

Mammals:

1- Commercial and sport hunting
2- Pollution of fluvial waters
3- Fire
4- Electric lines and roads that cross wild areas
5- Research programs without collection restrictions

Taxonomy and Genetics

Taxonomy serves to identify populations of animals on the basis of their similarities and differences. Thus, a correct classification of taxa is an important instrument for conservation. The systematics of many of the species deserve attention.

Many of the species are designated by a combination of morphological characters and geographic distribution. This workshop participants were in agreement that many of these classifications need to be reviewed and supported by genetic analyses. The specific problems are described below.

The CAMP Process

The CAMP process assembles expertise on wild and captive management for the taxonomic group under review in an intensive and interactive workshop format. The purpose of the Costa Rican Conservation Assessment and Management Plan (CAMP) workshop was to assist in the further development of a conservation strategy for Costa Rican endemic threatened species and subspecies, and to test the applicability of the IUCN version 2.2 criteria for category of threat. On 31 May - 2 June, 1994, thirty individuals met in San Jose, Costa Rica at the Simon Bolivar Zoo to review, refine, and develop further conservation strategies for Costa Rican endemic species and subspecies of vertebrates and butterflies.

Participants worked together to: 1) determine best estimates of the status of all the taxa; 2) assign each taxon to a IUCN version 2.2 category of threat; and 3) identify areas of action and information needed for conservation and management purposes.

The assessments and recommendations of the working group were circulated to the entire group prior to final consensus, as represented in this document. Summary recommendations concerning research management, assignment of all taxa to threatened status, and captive breeding were supported by the workshop participants.

CAMP Workshop Goals.

The goals of the Costa Rica CAMP workshop were:

1) To review the population status and demographic trends for endemic vertebrates and butterflies, to test the applicability of the IUCN criteria for threat, and to discuss management options for these taxa.

2) To provide recommendations for *in situ* and *ex situ* management, research and information-gathering for all taxa reviewed, including: recommendations for PHVA workshops; more intensive management in the wild; taxonomic research, survey, monitoring, investigation of limiting factors, taxonomy, or other specific research.

3) Produce a discussion draft Conservation Assessment and Management Plan for endemic Costa Rican endemic taxa, presenting the recommendations from the workshop, for distribution to and review by workshop participants and all parties interested in conservation of endemic Costa Rican taxa.

Assignment to IUCN Categories of Threat.

All the taxa were evaluated on a taxon-by-taxon basis in terms of their current and projected status in the wild to assign priorities for conservation action or information-gathering activities.

The workshop participants applied the criteria proposed for the redefinition of the IUCN Categories based upon work by Mace and Lande in their 1991 paper (Mace & Lande, 1991). The IUCN scheme assesses threat in terms of criteria providing an estimate of likelihood of extinction within a specified period of time. The system defines three categories for threatened taxa:

Critical 50% probability of extinction within 5 years or two generations, whichever is longer.

Endangered 20% probability of extinction within 20 years or five generations, whichever is longer.

Vulnerable 10% probability of extinction within 100 years.

Definitions of these criteria are based on population viability theory. To assist in making recommendations, participants in the workshop were encouraged to apply the 5 sets of operationally defined criteria and to be as quantitative or numerate as possible for two reasons: 1) CAMPs ultimately must establish numerical objectives for viable population sizes and distributions; 2) numbers provide for more objectivity, less ambiguity, more comparability, better communication, and, hence, cooperation. During the workshop, there were many attempts to estimate if the total population of each taxon was greater or less than the numerical thresholds for the draft IUCN Categories of Threat. In many cases, current population estimates for the taxa were unavailable or available for species/subspecies within a limited part of their distribution. In all cases, conservative numerical estimates were used. **When population numbers were estimated, these estimates represented first-attempt, order-of-magnitude educated guesses that were hypotheses for falsification. As such, the workshop participants emphasized that these estimates should not be authoritative for any other purpose than was intended by this process.**

In assessing threat according to the IUCN criteria, workshop participants also used information on the status and interaction of habitat and other characteristics (Table 1). Information about population trends, fragmentation, range, and stochastic environmental events, real and potential, were considered.

Numerical information alone was not sufficient for assignment to one of the Mace-Lande categories of threat. For example, based solely on numbers, a taxon might be assigned to the Vulnerable or Secure category. Knowledge of the current and predicted threats or fragmentation of remaining natural habitat, however, may lead to assignment to a higher category of threat.

IUCN categories of threat for the 103 taxa examined during this CAMP exercise are presented in Table 1.

Table 1. Threatened Costa Rican Endemic Taxa - Draft IUCN Categories of Threat.

IUCN CATEGORY	NUMBER OF TAXA	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Critical	0	0
Endangered	4	3.8
Vulnerable	0	0
Low Risk	13	12.5
Conservation Depend.	1	1
Data Deficient	86	82.7
TOTAL	104	100

One of the goals of the CAMP workshop was to test the applicability of the revised IUCN criteria for threat (version 2.2), which were designed in an attempt to redefine the current IUCN categories of threat. One of the Costa Rican taxa assigned to a revised IUCN category of threat is listed as threatened under the current IUCN classification; 102 taxa assigned to revised IUCN categories of threat are not listed in the *1990 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*.

Draft IUCN Categories (version 2.2).

The threatened species categories now used in IUCN Red Data Books and Red Lists have been in place, with some modification, for almost 30 years (Mace et al., 1994). The revised IUCN criteria were one developmental step in an attempt to make those categories more explicit. These criteria subsequently have been revised and formulated into new Draft IUCN Categories, which also are being tested in the CAMP process.

The Draft IUCN Red List Categories provide a system which facilitates comparisons across widely different taxa, and is based both on population and distribution criteria (see Table 4). Like the Mace-Lande criteria, the new criteria can be applied to any taxonomic unit at or below the species level, with sufficient range among the different criteria to enable the appropriate listing of taxa from the complete spectrum of taxa, with the exception of micro-organisms (Mace *et al.*, 1994).

The categories of Critical, Endangered, and Vulnerable are all nested (i.e., if a taxa qualifies for Critical, it also qualifies for Endangered and Vulnerable). The Draft IUCN Red List Categories are:

EXTINCT (EX)
A taxon is **Extinct** when there is no reasonable doubt that its last individual has died.

EXTINCT IN THE WILD (EW)
A taxon is **Extinct in the Wild** when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity, or as a naturalized population (or population) well outside the past range.

CRITICAL (CR)
A taxon is **Critical** when it is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future as defined by the criteria listed in Table 4.

ENDANGERED (EN)
A taxon is **Endangered** when it is not Critical but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as defined by the criteria listed in Table 4.

VULNERABLE (VU)
A taxon is **Vulnerable** when it is not Critical or Endangered but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as defined by the criteria listed in Table 4.

CONSERVATION DEPENDENT (CD)
Taxa which do not currently qualify under any of the categories above may be classified as **Conservation Dependent**. To be considered **Conservation Dependent**, a taxon must be the focus of a continuing taxon-specific or habitat-specific conservation program which directly affects the taxon in question. The cessation of this program would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories above.

LOW RISK (LR)
A taxon is **Low Risk** when it has been evaluated and does not qualify for any of the categories Critical, Endangered, Vulnerable, Susceptible, Conservation Dependent, or Data Deficient.

DATA DEFICIENT (DD)
A taxon is **Data Deficient** when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status.

NOT EVALUATED (NE)
A taxon is **Not Evaluated** when it has not yet been assessed against the criteria.

Table 2. DRAFT IUCN RED LIST CATEGORIES - FEBRUARY 1994

ANY of the following criteria may be used to assign categories:	**CRITICAL**	**ENDANGERED**	**VULNERABLE**
Population reduction	≥ 80% decline in last 10 yrs based on:	≥ 50% decline in last 10 yrs or 2 generations based on:	≥ 50% decline in last 20 yrs or 5 generations based on:
	a) direct observation OR b) decline in area of occupancy, occurrence and/or habitat quality OR c) actual or potential levels of exploitation OR d) introd. taxa, hybridization, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites		
	OR	OR	OR
	≥ 80% decline/10yrs predicted in near future	≥ 50% decline/10 yrs or 2 generations predicted in near future	≥ 50% decline/20 yrs or 5 generations predicted in near future
Extent of occurrence	Est. < 100 km² or area of occupancy est. < 10 km², AND TWO of the following:	Est. < 5,000 km² or area of occupancy est. < 500 km², AND TWO of the following:	Est. < 20,000 km² or area of occupancy est. < 2,000 km², AND TWO of the following:
	Severely fragmented OR single location.	Severely fragmented OR ≤ 5 locations	Severely fragmented OR ≤ 10 locations
	Decline in ANY of the following: a) extent of occurrence b) area of occupancy c) area, extent, and/or quality of habitat d) # of locations or subpopulations e) # of mature individuals		
	Extreme fluctuations in ANY of the following: a) extent of occurrence b) area of occupancy c) # of locations or subpopulations		
Population estimates	Est. < 250 mature indivs. AND:	Est. < 2,500 mature indivs. AND:	Est. < 10,000 mature indivs. AND:
	Decline ≥ 25% within 3 yrs or one generation, whichever is longer	Decline ≥ 15% within 5 yrs or 2 generations, whichever is longer	Decline ≥ 20% within 10 yrs or 3 generations, whichever is longer
	OR	OR	OR
	Decline in mature individuals AND population structure EITHER a) no pop. w/ > 50 mature indivs. OR b) all indivs. in single subpop.	Decline in mature individuals AND population structure EITHER a) no pop. w/ > 250 mature indivs. OR b) all indivs. in single subpop.	Decline in mature individuals AND population structure EITHER a) no pop. w/ > 1,000 mature indivs. OR b) all indivs. in single subpop.
# of mature individuals	Est. < 50 mature individuals	Est. < 250 mature individuals	Est. < 1,000 mature individuals
Probability of extinction	≥ 50% within in 5 yrs or 2 generations, whichever is longer	≥ 20% within 20 yrs or 5 generations, whichever is longer.	≥ 10% within 100 yrs

Recommendations for Intensive Management and Research Actions.

For all taxa, recommendations were generated for the kinds of intensive action necessary, both in terms of management and research, that were felt to be necessary for conservation. These recommendations, summarized in Table 7, were: Population and Habitat Viability Assessment (PHVA) workshops; wild management and research; and captive programs. PHVA workshops provide a means of assembling available detailed biological information on the respective taxa, evaluating the threats to their habitat, development of management scenarios with immediate and 100-year time-scales, and the formulation of specific adaptive management plans with the aid of simulation models. In many cases, workshop participants determined that the current level of information for a taxa was not adequate for conduction of a PHVA; in those cases, recommendations are listed as "PHVA Pending."

Workshop participants attempted to develop an integrated approach to management and research actions needed for the conservation of Costa Rican taxa. In all cases, an attempt was made to make management and research recommendations based on the various levels of threat impinging on the taxa. For the purposes of the CAMP process, threats were defined as "immediate or predicted events that are or may cause significant population declines."

With only partial understanding of underlying causes for decline in some taxa, it was sometimes difficult to clearly define specific management actions needed for the conservation. Therefore, "research management" must become a component of conservation and recovery activities. Research management can be defined as a management program which includes a strong feedback between management activities and an evaluation of the efficacy of the management, as well as response of the threatened taxa to that activity. Seven basic categories of research management activities were identified: survey (e.g., search and find); monitoring; translocation; taxonomic research or clarification; management of limiting factors; limiting factors research; and life history research. The frequent need for survey information to evaluate population status, especially for those taxa listed as Critical, emphasizes the need to quickly implement intensive survey methodologies. Research management recommendations are summarized in Table 3.

Table 3. Research management recommendations for Costa Rican endemic vertebrate taxa.

IUCN Category	PHVA		SURVEY	MONITR	LIFE HIST. RESRCH	LIMITING FACTORS RESRCH	LIMITING FACTORS MGMT	Husbandry	TAXON RESRCH
Endangered	1								
Con Depend			1	1	1				1
Low Risk				1					
Data Defic.	30		78	79	42	54	23	2	61
TOTAL									

Table 4. Research management recommendations for Costa Rican endemic Butterfly taxa.

IUCN Category	PHVA	Survey	Monitor	Husband	Life History	Habitat Managemt
Endangered	3	3	3	3	3	3
Vulnerable						
Low Risk	11	11	11	11	11	11
Data Defic.						
TOTAL	14	14	14	14	14	14

Captive Program Recommendations.

For a few of the Costa Rican taxa, it was determined that a captive component would be necessary to contribute to the maintenance of long-term viable populations. It is proposed that, when captive populations can assist species conservation, captive and wild populations should be intensively and interactively managed with interchanges of animals occurring as needed and as feasible. There may be problems with interchange between captive and wild populations with regard to disease, logistics, and financial limitations.

Today, as more and more species are threatened with population declines, cooperative recovery programs, including both zoos and the private sector, may provide a major avenue for survival. This cooperation must include support for field research, habitat conservation, as well as public education.

When *ex situ* management was recommended, the "level" of captive program was also suggested, reflecting status, prospects in the wild, and taxonomic distinctiveness. The captive levels used during the CAMP are defined below.

> **Level 1 (1)** - A captive population is recommended as a component of a conservation program. This program has a tentative goal of developing and managing a population sufficient to preserve 90% of the genetic diversity of a population for 100 years (90%/100). The program should be further defined with a species management plan encompassing the wild and captive populations and implemented immediately with available stock in captivity. If the current stock is insufficient to meet program goals, a species management plan should be developed to specify the need for additional founder stock. If no stock is present in captivity then the program should be developed in collaboration with appropriate wildlife agencies, SSC Specialist Groups, and cooperating institutions.

Level 2 (2) - Similar to the above except a species/subspecies management plan would include periodic reinforcement of captive population with new genetic material from the wild. The levels and amount of genetic exchange needed should be defined in terms of the program goals, a population model, and species management plan. It is anticipated that periodic supplementation with new genetic material will allow management of a smaller captive population. The time period for implementation of a Level 2 program will depend on recommendations made at the CAMP workshop.

Level 3 (3) - A captive program is not currently recommended as a demographic or genetic contribution to the conservation of the species/subspecies but is recommended for education, research, or husbandry.

Other captive recommendations include:

No (N) - A captive program is not currently recommended as a demographic or genetic contribution to the conservation of the species/subspecies. Taxa already held in captivity may be included in this category. In this case species/subspecies shod be evaluated either for management toward a decrease in numbers or for complete elimination from captive programs as part of a strategy to accommodate as many species/subspecies as possible of higher conservation priority as identified in the CAMP or in SSC Action Plans.

Pending (P) - A decision on a captive program will depend upon further data either from a PHVA, a survey, or existing identified sources to be queried.

During the CAMP workshop, all taxa were evaluated relative to their current need for captive propagation. Recommendations were based upon a number of variables, including: immediate need for conservation (population size, draft IUCN Red List status, population trend, type of captive propagation program), need for or suitability as a surrogate species, current captive populations, and determination of difficulty as mentioned above. Based on all of the above considerations, recommendations for captive programs were made. These recommendations, by IUCN category of threat, are presented in Table 8.

Table 5. Captive program recommendations for Costa Rican Taxa by IUCN threat category.

IUCN Category	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Pending	No
Endangered	3				
Vulnerable					
Low Risk		12			6
Data Deficient				83	
TOTAL	3	12		83	6

The Review Process For CAMPS

The results of the initial CAMP workshops are reviewed: 1) by distribution of a preliminary draft to workshop participants; 2) by distribution of a subsequent draft for comment by 100-200 field biologists and wildlife managers and to regional captive programs worldwide; 3) at regional review sessions at various CBSG meetings and workshops, utilizing local expertise with the taxonomic group in question. Thus CAMP workshops are not single events although sometimes they are singular events. Instead, they are part of a continuing and evolving process of developing conservation and recovery plans for the taxa involved. The CAMP review process allows extraction of information from experts worldwide. CAMPs are continuously evolving as new information becomes available and as global and regional situations and priorities shift. In nearly all cases, follow-up workshops will be required to consider particular issues in greater depth or on a regional basis. Moreover, some form of follow-up always will be necessary to monitor the implementation and effectiveness of the recommendation resulting from the workshop. In many cases a range of PHVA workshops will result from the CAMP workshops. CAMPs have often served as the first step in the development of SSC Action Plans.

The CBSG is keenly aware of the limitations of developing a CAMP document with limited input from biologists worldwide. Because of its design, the CAMP process is one that cannot be achieved with a large delegation. CAMP processes are begun with the intent that the resulting documents will be a first cut at defining the scope of the problem facing a taxon or region. It is unlikely that all the information for a particular taxon or region will be available unless an Action Plan has already been prepared. One value of the CAMP process is that it allows definition of where there are uncertainties or a total lack of data. As such, this process provides a baseline document which will be edited, altered, and improved by distribution for review to a broader community than the workshop participants.

The review process for the Costa Rica CAMP is just beginning; all members of the appropriate SSC Specialist Groups will receive copies of the draft document for their review and comment in the near future, after the participants in the workshop have had an opportunity to more closely review the first draft document. Comments by the rest of the Specialist Groups on the draft will be incorporated into subsequent versions.

CAMPs are "living" documents that will be continually reassessed and revised based upon new information and shifting needs. The current CAMP process will continue both by its application to new groups of taxa and the refinement of the ones already under way. Over the next five years it is intended to initiate the CAMP process for all terrestrial vertebrate groups (the so-called tetrapods) and for selected fish groups. More than 25 CAMPs have already been carried out for a wide spectrum of the vertebrates: boid and pythonid snakes; varanid and iguanid lizards; penguins; waterfowl; megapodes; quail, partridges and francolins; pheasants; pigeons and doves; cranes; parrots; hornbills; marsupials; primates; canids and hyenas; procyonids; mustelids; viverrids; felids; cervids; antelope; and Caprinae. Several regional CAMPs have also been conducted: Hawaiian forest birds; Guatemalan endemics; and St. Helena Island endemics. These CAMP reports are available from the CBSG Office.

The CAMP process is central to establishment of global priorities for intensive conservation action. CAMPs provide a global framework for intensive management in the wild for captivity. Wildlife agencies and regional captive breeding programs can use the CAMPs as guides as they develop their own action plans. It is the intent that this process, as well as CBSG's other programs, will ultimately contribute to the wise worldwide use of limited resources for species conservation.

References

Corbett, G.B. & J.E. Hill. 1991. A world list of mammalian species. 3rd ed. Oxford University Press, New York.

DeVries, P.J. 1987. The butterflies of Costa Rica and their natural history: Papilionidae, Pieridae, Nymphalidae. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Eisenberg, J.F. 1989. Mammals of the Neotropics. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.

Frost, D.F. (ed). 1985. Amphibian species of the world: A taxonomic and geographic reference. Allen Press & Association of Systematics Collection, Lawrence, KA.

Mace, G.M. & Lande, R. 1991. Assessing extinction threats: toward a reevaluation of IUCN threatened species categories. CONSERVATION BIOLOGY 5: 148-157.

Nowack, R.M. 1991. Walker's mammals of the world. 5th ed. John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, MD.

Peters, J.A. & R. Donosco-Barros. 1970. Catalogue of the neotropical Squamata, Part I: Snakes. UNited States National Museum Bulletin 297.

Peters, J.A. & B. Orejas-Miranda. 1970. Catalogue of the neotropical Squamata, Part II: Lizards and amphisbaenians. United States National Museum Bulletin 297.

Ridgely, R.S. & J.A. Gwynne. 1989. A guide to the birds of Panama with Costa Rica, Nicuaragua, and Honduras. 2nd ed. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Savage, J.M. & J. Villa R. 1986. Herpetofauna of Costa Rica. Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles, Athens, OH.

Sibley, C.G. & B.L. Monroe. 1990. Distribution and taxonomy of the birds of the world. Yale University Press, New Haven, CN.

Stiles, F.G. & A.F. Skutch. 1989. A guide to the birds of Costa Rica. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.

Villa, J., L.D. Wilson, & J.D. Johnson. 1988. Middle American Herpetology: a bibliographic checklist. University of Missouri Press, Columbia, MO.

Wilson, D.E. & D.M. Reeder (eds). 1993. Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference, 2nd ed. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC.

TALLER DE EVALUACION DE CONSERVACION Y PLAN DE MANEJO PARA LAS ESPECIES ENDEMICAS DE COSTA RICA

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGMENT PLAN (CAMP) WORKSHOP FOR COSTA RICAN ENDEMICS

REPORT

Sección 3

Spreadsheets Para Las Endemicas de Costa Rica

Endemic Vertebrate and Butterfly CAMP Spreadsheets

ENDEMIC VERTEBRATES AND BUTTERFLIES OF COSTA RICA
CAMP SPREADSHEETS

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION									CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
	MAMMALIA														
	Insectivora														
	Soricidae														
1	Cryptotis	jacksoni	Macizo, Irazú	<500	2/3	?	?	A	DD	I, L, Ps, Sv	N	T, S, M, H	N	3	0
	Chiroptera														
	Phyllostomidae														
2	Sturnira	mordax	Costa Rica, Panama	?	2/3	?	?	C	DD	L, Ps	N	S,M,H	N	3	0
	Primates														
	Cebidae														
3	Saimiri	oerstedi citrinellus	Pacific Central	<500	1		D	AA	En	G,Ht,I,L, Pl,Ps,T	Yes			2	3
	Carnivora														
	Procyonidae														
4	Bassaricyon	lasius	Estrella de Cartago (known only from type locality)	?	?	?	?	?	DD	Ht,I	N	T,Lh	N	3	0
	Rodentia														
	Geomyidae														
5	Orthogeomys	cherriei	Noreste y sureste y Nicaragua	>1000	2/4	F	I	B	LR	I	N	M	N		0
6	Orthogeomys	heterodus	C Costa Rica	?	4/2	F	?	A	LR	I	N				0
7	Orthogeomys	underwoodi	C Pacific coast												
8	Oryzomys	zphrastus	N. Cord. Talamanca	?	3	?	?	A	DD	Sf	N	S,M,Lh	?	?	0
9	Scotinomys	xerampelinus	Cords. Volc. Central y Talamanca	?	2	F	?	A	DD	Sf	N	S,M,Lh	?	?	0

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
	Heteromyidae														
10	Heteromys	oresterus	Talamanca Range												
	Muridae														
11	Reithrodontomys	rodriguezi	Volcan de Irazu, Cartago Prov.												
12	Syntheosciurus	brochus porsensis	Cordillera Volc Central y Talamanca y Cerro Pando	>1000 <10,000	1/2	F	?	A	CD	I,Sf	N	T,S,M, Lh	N	2	0
	Lagomorpha														
	Leporidae														
13	Sylvilagus	dicei	Costa Rica, Panama	?	2	?	?	A	DD	Hf,Sf	N	T,S, M,Lh	N	3	0
	AVES														
	Cuculiformes														
	Cuculidae														
14* See foot note	Coccyzus	ferrugineus	Cocos Is.	C Pe - Ex		?	?	24 km	DD	C,D,G,IIc ,Ice,IILt,P ,PePs,Pu	Yes	Lh,M, T,M	-	-	0
	Apodiformes														
	Trochilidae														
15*	Amazilia	boucardi	Pacific coast from Golfo de Nicoya S to Golfo Dulce	C Pr Ex Ex		F	D	?	DD	C,D,G,IIc ,Ice,IILt,P ,PePs,Pu	Yes	Lh,M, T, Lm	-	-	0
16*	Elvira	cupreiceps	Cordillera de Guanacaste to N Reventazon valley	C Pe - A		F	D	?	DD	C,D,G,IIc ,Ice,IILt,P ,PePs,Pu	Yes	Lh,M, T, Lm	-	-	0
17*	Lampornis	cinereicauda	Cordillera de Talamanca S about to border with Panama	C Pe - -		?	?	?	DD	C,D,G,IIc ,Ice,IILt,P ,PePs,Pu	Yes	Lh,M, T, Lm	-	-	0

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
	Passeriformes														
	Tyrannidae														
18*	Nesotriccus	ridgwayi	Cocos Is.	C Pr - Ex		?	?	24 km	DD	C,D,G,IIc ,Ice,IILt,P ,PePs,Pu	Yes	Lh,M, T, Lm	-	-	0
	Thraupidae														
19*	Habia	atrimaxillaris	Golfo Dulce lowlands	C/E Ex Ex Ex		F	D	?	DD	C,D,G,IIc ,Ice,IILt,P ,PePs,Pu	Yes	Lh,M, T, Lm	-	-	0
	Emberizidae														
20*	Pinaroloxias	inornata	Cocos Is.	A Pr - Ex		?	?	24 km	DD	C,D,G,IIc ,Ice,IILt,P ,PePs,Pu	Yes	Lh,M, T, Lm	-	-	0
	REPTILIA														
	Squamata Lacertilia														
	Anguidae														
21	Celestus	cyanochloris	C, NE, & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
	Gekkonidae														
22	Sphaerodactylus	pacificus	Cocos Is.	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
	Iguanidae														
23	Norops	altae	C, SW, & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
24	Norops	pachypus	C & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
25	Norops	polylepis	SW	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
26	Norops	townsendi	Cocos Is.	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
27	Norops	tropidolepis	C & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
	Teiidae														
28	Neusticurus	apodemus	SW: San Isidro del General, San Jose	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
29	Ptychoglossus	plicatus	NE, SE, & SW	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
	Squamata Serpentes														
	Colubridae														
30	Geophis	downsi	SW: Cordillera Costena	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
31	Geophis	ruthveni	NE	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
32	Geophis	zeledoni	C: Volcan Poas	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
33	Leptodeira	rubricata	SW	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
34	Rhadinaea	serperaster	C & NE	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
35	Sibon	argus	NW & SW	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
36	Trimetopon	gracile	C, NE, & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
37	Trimetopon	pliolepis	NE, NW, & SW	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
38	Trimetopon	simile	NE: Siquirres	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
39	Trimetopon	viquezi	NE: Siquirres	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	T, S, M, Lm	?	?	0
40	Urotheca	myersi	Canton Perez-Zeledon, San Jose Prov. (Cordillera de Talamanca)	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M, Lh	?	?	0

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
	AMPHIBIA														
	Anura														
	Bufonidae														
41	Atelopus	senex	C & T: Volcanica & Cordillera de Talamanca	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
42	Bufo	holdridgei	C: Cordillera Central (Cerro Chompipe)	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
43	Bufo	melanochloris	NE, SE, & SW, M.V	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
44	Bufo	periglenes	C: Cordillera de Tilaran, M.V.	?	1	?	D	A-	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
	Centrolenidae														
45	Centrolenella	talamancae	NE: Cartago Prov.	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
	Dendrobatidae														
46	Dendrobates	granuliferus	SW: Golfo Dulce region	?	4	?	S	A	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
47	Phyllobates	vitattus	SW: Golfo Dulce region	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
	Hylidae														
48	Hyla	pictipes	C & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
49	Hyla	rufioculus	C, NE, SW, & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
50	Hyla	xanthosticta	C: Volcan Barba, Heredia	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
51	Agalychnis	annae	C, NE, NW, SE, & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
	Leptodactylidae														

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
52	Eleutherodactylus	altae	C: M. Vede	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
53	Eleutherodactylus	angelicus	C: Cordillera de Tilaran & Volcan Poas, M.V.	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
54	Eleutherodactylus	cuaquero	C: Cordillera de Tilaran, Puntarenas	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
55	Eleutherodactylus	escoces	C: Barba, Irazu, & Turrialba	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
56	Eleutherodactylus	hylaeformis	C & T: mountains, M.V.	?	?	?	S	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
	Caudata														
	Plethodontidae														
57	Bolitoglossa	alvaradoi	NE: Limon, Cartago, & Alajuela	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
58	Bolitoglossa	arborescandens	C & NE	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
59	Bolitoglossa	cerroensis	T: Cartago & San Jose	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
60	Bolitoglossa	diminuta	NE: near Tapanti, Cartago	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
61	Bolitoglossa	epimela	NE: Cartago	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
62	Bolitoglossa	gracilis	NE: near Tapanti, Cartago	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
63	Bolitoglossa	sooyorum	T: near El Empalme, Cartago	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
64	Nototriton	picadoi	C & T	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
65	Nototriton	richardi	C: Volcan Poas & San Jose Prov.	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
66	Oedipina	altura	T: Cordillera de Talamanca, Cartago	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
67	Oedipina	carablanca	NE: Los Diamontes, Limon	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
68	Oedipina	paucidentata	T: Cordillera de Talamanca, Cartago	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
69	Oedipina	poelzi	C & SE	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
	Gymnophiona														
	Caeciliidae														
70	Oscaecilia	osae	Peninsula de Osa	?	?	?	?	?	DD	L	No	S,T, M,Lh	?	?	0
	OSTEICHTHYES														
	Atheriniformes														
	Cyprinodontidae														
71	Rivulus	fuscolineatus	CR	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
72	Rivulus	glaucus	CR, Pacifico Sur	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
73	Rivulus	uroflammeus	CR, Pacifico	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
	Poeciliidae														
74	Brachyrhaphis	holdridgei	Atlantic slope	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
75	Brachyrhaphis	rhabdophora	Atlantic & Pacific slopes	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
76	Brachyrhaphis	parismina	Atlantic slope	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
77	Priapichthys	annectens	Atlantic & Pacific slopes	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
78	Poeciliopsis	paucimaculata	Pacific slope, Sur	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
79	Phallichthys	quadripunctatus	Sixaola River, Limon Province	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
80	Phallichthys	tico	Atlantic slope: Rio San Juan basin	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
	Cypriniformes														
	Characidae														
81	Cheirodon	terrabae	Pacific slope: Rio Grande de Terraba basin	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
82	Hyphessobrycon	savagei	Pacific slope: Rio Grande de Terraba basin	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
83	Pterobrycon	myrnae	S Pacific slope	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
84	Roeboides	ilseae	SE: Pacific slope	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
85	Bryconomenicus	tenabensis	Rio terraba	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
	Lebiasinidae														
86	Piabucina	boruca	Pacific slope: Rio Grande de Terraba & Rio Coto basins	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
	Gobiesociformes														
	Gobiesocidae														
87	Gobiesox	potamius	Pacific slope rivers	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
	Perciformes														
	Cichlidae														
88	Cichlosoma	diquis	S Pacific slope: Punta Mala to Rio Coto drainage	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
89	Cichlosoma	lyonsi	Pacific slope: tributary to Rio Coto (Puntarenas prov.)	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
90	Cichlasoma	rhytisma	Rio Sixaola drainage	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
91	Cichlosoma	sajica	S Pacific slope: Punta Mala to Rio Esquinas basin	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
	Gobiidae														
92	Sicydium	altum	Atlantic slope	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
	Siluriformes														
	Pimelodidae														
93	Nannorhamdia	lineata	Pacific slope: Puntarenas prov.	?	2/4	F	?	?	DD	C, Pu, Ps, Ice	Y	S, M, Lm, Lr	?	?	?
	INSECTA														
	Lepidoptera														
	Nymphalidae														
94	Memphis	lankesteri	Cartago, SW Meseta Central (1000-1500 m)	Escasa	2	F	D?	AA-3	Vu En?	I, Lf, L, Pu	Y	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	1	1	0
95	Dynamine	hecuba	Atlantic slope (200-900 m) Carrillo	Poco común	2	NF	S?	AA-2	LR	Pu, I	N	M, S, Lh, H	2	1	0
96	Perisama	barnesi	Atlantic slope (300-1000 m) Carrillo	Rara	2	NF	S?	AA-2	LR	Pu, I	N	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	2	1	0
97	Adelpha	stilesiana	Atlantic slope (800-1100 m) Carrillo	Rara	2	NF	S?	AA-2	LR	Pu, I	N	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	2	1	0

	TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE POP		
	SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGT	REC	DIF	NUM
98	Anthanassa	dora	Volcan Poas, Volcan Irazu, & Cordillera de Talamanca (> 2800 m)	Rara	2	NF	S?	AA-3	LR	Sv, Sf	N	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	2	1	0
99	Eresia	sticta	Atlantic slope in association with Carrillo Belt (100-800 m)	Rara	2	NF	S?	AA-2	LR	Pu, I	N	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	2	1	0
100	Eresia	nigripennis	Atlantic slope of Cordillera Central (500-1000 m) & possibly Panama	Poco común	2	NF	S?	AA-2	LR	Pu, I	N	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	2	1	0
101	Castilia	fulgora	Atlantic slope of Cordillera Central (700-1600 m)	Rara	2	NF	S?	AA-2	LR	Pu, I	N	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	2	1	0
102	Cyllopsis	rogersi	Atlantic & Pacific slopes (1000-2300 m) & perhaps Panama	Poco común	2	NF-A F-Pa	S?	AA-2	NE LR	L, Lf, I	N	M, H	2	1	0
103	Cissia	joycae	known from two specimens, one from Finca La Selva	Rara	3	?	?	?	En?	?	Y	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	1	3	0
104	Cissia	drymo	Atlantic slope: Guapiles (known from two specimens)	Rara	2	NF	S?	AA-2	LR	Pu, I	N	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	2	2	0
105	Cissia	agnata	Atlantic slope (100-400 m)	Rara	2	NF	S?	AA-2	LR	Pu, I	N	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	2	2	0
106	Cissia	gomezi	known from four specimens including one from Osa Peninsula	Rara	3	?	?	?	En?	?	Y	M, Hm, S, Lh, H	1	3	0
107	Lymanopoda	euopis	Atlantic & Pacific slopes (2000-3000 m)	Poco común	2	NF-A F-Pa	S?	AA-2	NE LR	L, Lf, I	N	M, H	2	1	0

* Footnote for Aves species entries (8 - 13) in Est# column. Four references were used as sources in the order given for the entries in the cells: 1) Stiles, et al. 1989; 2) Reglamento de la Ley de Vida Silvestre. Art. 63 1993; 3) Estudio de Biodiversidad, San Jose, Costa Rica 208 pages, 1992; 4) INBIO, Base de datos 1994. The abbreviations used are: PR = Población reducida o amenahada; A = Abundante; PE = Población Estable; E = Escasa; C = Comun; Ex = Especie en peligro de extinción; - = No aplica.

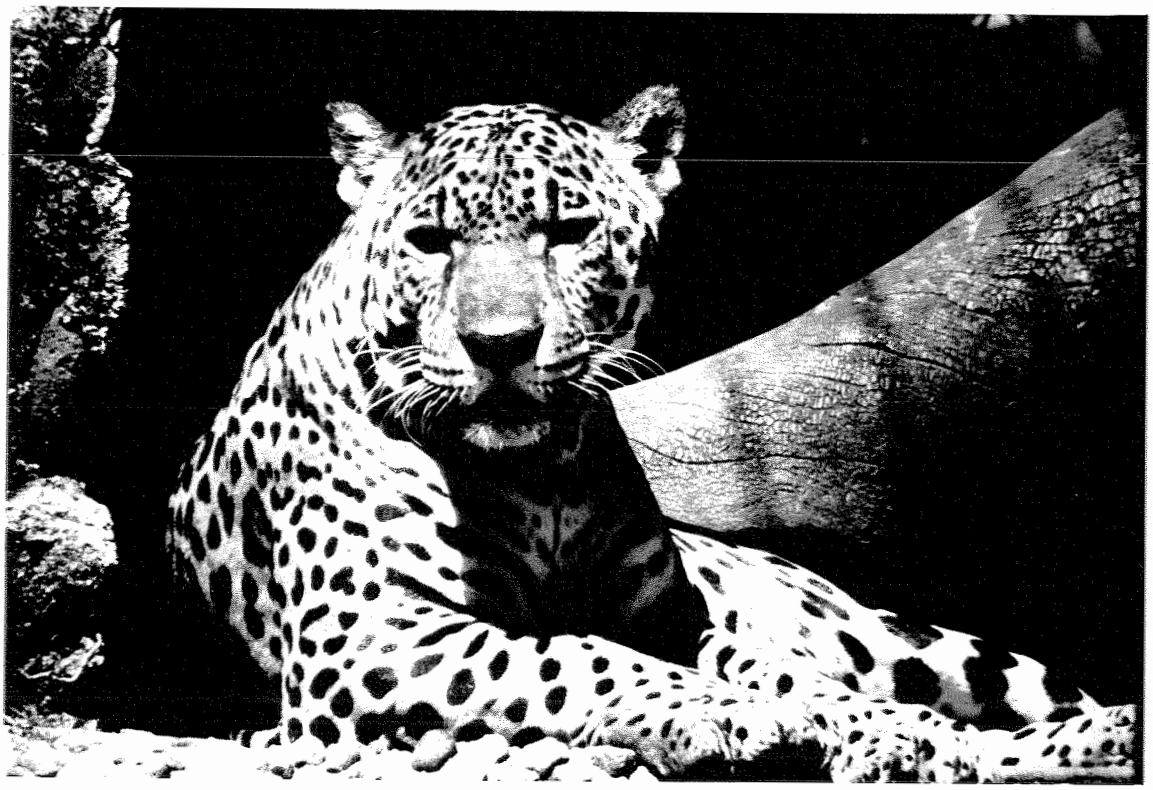
Synonyms and Non-endemic Species Removed From Original List

TAXON		WILD POPULATION										CAPTIVE PROGRAM		
SCIENTIFIC NAME		RANGE	EST#	DQ	SUB POP	TRND	AREA	NEW IUCN	THRTS	PHVA	RSCH MGMT	REC	DIFF	NUM
Norops	curtus= invalid	Costa Rica (a synonym of Norops tropidolepis)												
Norops	godmani= invalid	Mountains (a synonym of Norops limifrons)												
Astyanax	regani= fasciatus Bussing-1985	Pacific slope												
Cichlosoma= No report	loisellei	Atlantic slope: San Miguel River, Limon prov.	?	?	?	?	?	?	Y	?	?	?	?	
Cichlosoma= No report	spilotum	Atlantic slope	?	?	?	?	?	??	Y	?	?	?	?	
Cichlosoma= Not endemic	tuba	Atlantic slope, Nicaragua, Panama												
Rhamdia	alfaroi= nicaraguansi	Pacific slope: Escobal												
Rhamdia	heteracantha= guatemalensi	Atlantic & Pacific slopes												
Rhamdia	nasuta= guatamalensi	Atlantic & Pacific slopes												

TALLER DE EVALUACION DE CONSERVACION Y PLAN DE MANEJO PARA LAS ESPECIES ENDEMICAS DE COSTA RICA

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGMENT PLAN (CAMP) WORKSHOP FOR COSTA RICAN ENDEMICS

REPORT



Sección 4

List of Participants

PARTICIPANT LIST

Jorge Cabrera P.
UNA
Herpetología
Heredia 86-3000
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-260-7280 (casa)
Tel: 506-237-6363 (oficina)

Jose Hernandez
U.C.R.
ZNSB
Herpetología
San Jose
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-221-9982

Rigoberto Viquez
UNA
Ictiologia
Heredia
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-237-7828 (casa)
Tel: 506-376363 ext. 480 (ofc.)

German Vega A.
MNCR
Entomologo
San Jose
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-235-4708

Carmen Hidalgo
UNA
Ornitologia
Escuela Ciencias Biológias
UNA.
Heredia
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-237-3636 ext. 324
Fax: 506-237-6427

Luis M. Sierra
UNA
Ictologia
Escuela Ciencias UNA
Heredia
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-277-3480
Fax: 506-27-6427

Noemi Canet
ASCONA Criadero de Mariposas
Entomologia
AP. 1150 150 La Uruca
San Jose
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-285-3459

Luisa Valle B.
ZNSB
Educacion Ambiental
APDO.11594-1000
San Jose
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-233-67-01
Fax: 506-223-1817

Nedelys De Leon
ZNSB
Veterinaria
Aptdo 70-3000
Heredia
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-231-2537

Danilo Leandro L.
ZNSB
Veterinaria
Apartado 76-1002
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-233-6701
Fax: 506-223-1817

Leda Malavassi R.
ZNSB
Manejo de Vida Silvestre
125 Sur del ICE
Coronado
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-233-6701 (ofc.)
506-229-2502 (Habtc.)
Fax: 506-223-1817

Federico Chinchilla
PRMVS-UNA
Manejo De Vida Silvestre
Aptdo 1350-300
Heredia
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-297-0952
Fax: 506-237-7036

Isabel C. Salas V.
UCR
Compto Animal
Aptdo 287-2100
San Jose
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-225-8705

John Castro C.
UCR
Estudiante
UCR-50
450 Oeste Instituto
Superior Julio Acosta
Garcia San Ramon
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-444-6530

Oliver Castro M.
UCR
Estudiante de Biología
450 Oeste Instituto
Superior Julio Acosta
Garcia San Ramon
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-445-5387

Leda Ma. Castro
UNA
Zoologia
Escuela Ciencias
Biologicas
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-225-5123

Javier Rodgiguez
UCR
Mastezoología
Escuela de Biologia UCR
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-221-4443

Luis H. Elizondo
IMBIO
Zoologia
Aptdo. 22-3100
Sto. Domingo
Heredia
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-236-7690
Fax: 506-236-2816

Carolina Valdespino
St. Louis Zoo
Ecologia
Depto. of Biology
UMSL 8001
Nat. Bridge Road
St. Louis, MO 63121
USA
Tel: 314-553-6200
Fax: 314-553-6200

Patricia MacDaniel
St. Louis University
Biology
Depto. of Biology
St. Louis University
3507 Laclede
St. Louis, MO 63103

USA
Tel: 314-658-3900
Fax: 314-658-31171
U.S. Seal
Chairman
IUCN/SSC CBSG
12101 Johnny Cake Rigde Rd.
Apple Valley, MN 55124
USA
Tel: 612-431-9325
Fax: 612-432-2757

Cheryl Asa
St. Louis Zoo
Forest Park
St. Louis, MO 63110
USA
Tel: 314-781-0900 x288
Fax: 314-647-7969

Yolanda Matamoros
Zoologico Simon Bolivar
Apartado Postal 04
Alajuela
COSTA RICA
Tel: 506-33-6701
Fax: 506-223-1817

TALLER DE EVALUACION DE CONSERVATION Y PLAN DE MANEJO PARA LOS ESPECIES ENDEMICOS DE COSTA RICA

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGMENT PLAN (CAMP) WORKSHOP FOR COSTA RICAN ENDEMICS

REPORT

Sección 5

IUCN Documents

Note by the Director General on Guidelines for the Ecological Sustainability of Nonconsumptive and Consumptive Uses of Wild Species

1. Recommendation 18.24 adopted unanimously by the General Assembly of IUCN at its 18th Session (Perth, Australia, December 1990) recognized that uses of wild species may be nonconsumptive or consumptive. It noted that some countries successfully conserve many wild species without using them consumptively, and that in many other countries the use of wild species is necessary for the well-being of their people. It requested the Director General:

"...to coordinate IUCN programme activities, in consultation with the Species Survival Commission and in collaboration with IUCN members, to:

"a. Develop guidelines [for sustainable use] based on scientific, socio-economic, and traditional knowledge, the principle of equitable allocation of resources and distribution of benefits, and on other criteria recommended by the Workshop on Sustainable Utilization of Wildlife, for consideration by the Council;

"b. work to achieve the agreement of IUCN members to endorse and implement those guidelines;

"c. undertake or sponsor field projects to research and test factors needed to ensure successful sustainable use of wildlife;

"d. review as appropriate existing programmes and practices involving the use of wildlife and recommend modifications necessary in order to conform with the IUCN guidelines".

2. The guidelines at Annex 1 have been prepared in response to that mandate and the target set by ***Caring for the Earth***[1] for all countries to adopt guidelines for sustainable use of wild species by the year 2000.

3. Drafts of the guidelines were prepared by the IUCN/SSC Specialist Group on Sustainable Use of Wild Species (Co-Chairs, Christine and Robert Prescott-Allen) and the IUCN Sustainable Use of Wildlife Programme (Director, Stephen Edwards). Drafts were reviewed by a workshop, held, 17-20 February 1992, in conjunction with the IVth World Parks Congress (Caracas, Venezuela, 10-21 February 1992), by several hundred reviewers throughout the IUCN network, and by the Steering Committee of the Species Survival Commission. The final draft of the Guidelines was revised and agreed by the IUCN Council on 28 May 1993 for submission by the Director General to the 19th Session of the General Assembly. It will be considered by the General Assembly Workshop on Sustainable Use of Living Natural Resources, and then laid before the plenary for adoption. A draft Resolution of the General Assembly is attached at Annex 2 as a basis for the latter's decision.

[1] IUCN/UNEP/WWF. 1991. *Caring for the Earth: A Strategy for Sustainable Living*, p.179, Gland Switzerland

Introduction

1. People throughout the world use a great number of wild species, both consumptively and nonconsumptively, for food, medicine, clothing, shelter, fuel, fibre and income. Wild species also have cultural, religious, ritual, ceremonial, recreational, intellectual and aesthetic importance. They are economically significant in all countries and vital to the economic and cultural survival of many communities.

2. A fundamental aim of ***Caring for the Earth*** is to ensure the conservation of species and ecosystems for their intrinsic value and as a foundation for human development.

3. Protection of species, ecosystems and areas provides an important means by which wild species and biodiversity can be maintained.

4. Many species and their supporting ecosystems are under increasing human pressure. Unsustainable use depletes these resources, eventually resulting in loss of the species or populations, degradation of associated ecosystems, or both.

5. By contrast, sustainable use of wild species has the potential to provide both:

(a) Development benefits — assuring the long term supply of valuable resources to people, and enabling species and populations depleted by overuse to recover; and

(b) Conservation benefits — conserving not only the species concerned but also associated ecosystems and species.

6. If there is use of species and ecosystems, ensuring that it is sustainable is a basic principle of conservation and sustainable development, enunciated in many international and national policy documents.

7. However, understanding of sustainability has changed over the past 30 years; and "sustainable use" has been interpreted in a number of ways. In these guidelines, "sustainable use" means use that does not reduce the future use potential, or impair the long-term viability, of either the species being used or other species; and is compatible with maintenance of the long-term viability of supporting and dependent ecosystems. "Sustainability" may involve ecological, economic, and social factors, but in this document refers only to ecological sustainability.

8. The purpose of these guidelines is to provide a working definition of sustainable use, and guidance on how to increase the probability that a particular use is sustainable. The matter of probability must be stressed. It is much more difficult to demonstrate that a use is sustainable than it is to show that it does not endanger the species' survival. The intention is neither to condemn nor encourage uses of wild species, but to help ensure that any uses are likely to be sustainable. If wild species are used, then these guidelines should apply.

9. Respect for nature is fundamental to the concepts of sustainable use. It is recognized that ethical perceptions of uses and types of use vary among countries and cultures. Therefore, in certain cases ecologically sustainable uses may be precluded on ethical and other grounds.

10. It is recognized that nature does not exist exclusively for human use but that it has its own intrinsic value. Also, not all species should be regarded as being available for human use. Therefore, these guidelines are based on the ethical context outlined below:

(a) People should conduct their activities with respect for the viability of wild species and the integrity of natural systems.

(b) There should be recognition of individual and collective responsibility for the commons of nature.

(c) People should seek an equity of benefits among the present generation and between the present and future generations.

(d) People have a right to the resources needed for a decent standard of living, which may include deriving economic, scientific, aesthetic or other benefits from some wild species, provided they do so sustainably.

(e) People have the responsibility to ensure that their uses of wild species are sustainable and non-wasteful.

(f) People should protect wild animals from cruelty and avoidable suffering.

11. The guidelines cover any wild and semi-wild species that are used for human benefit; and all nonconsumptive and consumptive uses, including logging, fishing, hunting, capturing, trapping, gathering, and viewing. They do not address exotic populations,

feral populations, semi-domesticated populations or domesticated populations. (All these terms are defined in the Glossary.)

12. The guidelines provide Criteria and Requirements. The Criteria define conditions to be met if a use of a wild species is to be ecologically sustainable. A use that does not meet the Criteria is unlikely to be sustainable over the long term. The Requirements set out basic operational conditions necessary to fulfill the Criteria.

13. Together, the Criteria and Requirements are intended to guide policies, laws and administrative procedures aimed at ensuring that any uses of wild species are sustainable and that the affected species and their supporting ecosystems are conserved. They are intended to be used by governments, resource users, communities, businesses, conservation organizations, research institutions, development banks, aid agencies and others that share this aim.

14. Countries may have difficulty applying the guidelines. They may have to choose where first to apply the guidelines and do so progressively. Countries and organizations in a position to assist others to build the necessary management capacity should endeavour to do so, if requested.

15. More detailed provisions will be needed to guide the sustainable use of particular species and ecosystems under specific local conditions. The present Criteria and Requirements are designed as a framework within which such provisions may be developed.

16. IUCN will attempt to support these guidelines with more specific guides backed by case studies. These guides will apply to major categories of use such as hunting and trapping, logging, fishing, and nonconsumptive uses. The case studies will test the Criteria and Requirements and examine ways of implementing them. IUCN will also attempt to clarify the complex ethical issues arising from nonconsumptive and consumptive uses of wild species. IUCN will also supplement the suggestions given here for a legal framework for sustainable use.

17. These guidelines will be reviewed and revised periodically, as efforts to use wild species sustainably are evaluated and understanding of the subject improves. The first review will be within three years of adoption of the guidelines as IUCN policy by the IUCN General Assembly.

18. To promote the sustainability of uses of wild species, States and conservation organizations should disseminate these guidelines widely.

Criteria for Sustainable Use

19. A use of a wild species is likely to be sustainable if:

(a) It does not reduce the future use potential of the target population or impair its long-term viability;

(b) it is compatible with maintenance of the long-term viability of supporting and dependent ecosystems;

(c) it does not reduce the future use potential or impair the long-term viability of other species.

Interpretation of the Criteria

20. Long-term viability can be impaired by impacts on the target population's size, productivity, sex ratio, age structure, social behaviour, genetic diversity, or on components of its ecosystem. In many cases, some of these factors may vary from year to year. Use often affects such variation. This is acceptable as long as it is within the normal range of variation of the target population and ecosystem components concerned.

21. The use should be managed to ensure:

(a) No reduction of the future use potential of the target population. In the case of consumptive uses, both short-term and long-term harvest levels of the target population should be set with full regard for the precautionary principle (see paragraphs 50-52).

(b) Low risk. Risk of seriously depleting the target population should be negligible.

(c) Restoration. Uses of target populations that have been overused in the past should allow recovery of the population to a level consistent with the expected long-term capacity of the ecosystem (not necessarily its historical capacity). Where necessary, the ecosystem should be rehabilitated or restored to promote recovery of the population.

The relative importance of the above three elements will vary from case to case.

22. Loss of genetic diversity should be avoided by carefully monitoring and limiting harvests where the risk is greatest — in particular where harvesting:

(a) Concentrates on particular sex, age or size classes;

(b) includes geographically distinct or genetically well differentiated or rare populations;

(c) includes populations at the geographical, elevational (including depth in the case of marine species) or other locational extremes of a species' range; or

(d) includes endemic populations restricted to a small area.

23. The ecosystem components necessary for the survival of the target population may include habitats, predators, prey, pollinators, seed dispersers, and the structure and fertility of the soil. Natural events can change these components, as can human activities. It is important to be aware of such changes, including likely but unpredictable events such as hurricanes and drought, and to alter use levels in response to them. It is also important that use of the target population does not reduce the capacity of the habitat to support the species or other species within that habitat. It is recognized that the populations of non-target species may fluctuate in relation to use of the target species.

24. Impacts on associated ecosystems and other species are likely to be of most concern when:

(a) The use is not species-specific and incidental impacts are high;

(b) many other species depend on the target species; or

(c) the associated ecosystems or non-target species are rare, threatened, or economically or culturally important.

25. In the first case, impacts on the most sensitive species need to be specially considered. In the second case, the ecological role of the target species needs to be assessed and use levels adjusted to accommodate and maintain the integrity of the ecosystem and the viability of other species. In the third case, the main uses requiring careful assessment are: consumptive uses that involve high levels of incidental take or habitat alteration (such as logging, fishing, grazing of livestock on wild vegetation); and nonconsumptive use of wild species and ecosystems where visitor pressure is high.

Application of the Criteria

26. The Criteria are challenging and are not likely to be met immediately in many situations. There are large numbers of species used consumptively and nonconsumptively and considerable information may be needed to show that the Criteria have been met. It may take years to obtain this information in particular cases, and given limited personnel and financial resources, countries should follow the precautionary principle in controlling uses of wild species. However, where uses are clearly likely to have little impact, it is unreasonable to insist that they must demonstrate compliance with the Criteria or be stopped.

27. Accordingly, it is recommended that priority attention be paid to situations where the scale of use or the condition of the target population or its supporting ecosystems engenders concern about ecological sustainability. Uses should be made to conform with the Criteria before the use causes significant damage to the target population, associated ecosystems or other species. Adopting the precautionary principle, lack of information must not be used to justify continuing a potentially unsustainable use without efforts to gather the necessary information in a timely manner.

28. The sustainable use of migratory species often depends on adequate habitat maintenance in places far from the area of use. Making sure that the Criteria are met is especially difficult under these circumstances, and will require cooperation by managers and users in many jurisdictions (see also paragraph 46).

Requirements for Fulfilling the Criteria

29. These Requirements do not apply to uses whose impacts are obviously inconsequential.

30. The Requirements for making uses sustainable are:

(a) **Information** on the target population and its associated ecosystems, on current and proposed uses, and on social and economic factors affecting them.

(b) A **management system** that can respond rapidly to changing conditions or better information.

(c) A supportive and effective **legal framework**.

(d) **Social or economic incentives** for the people living with the target population or its supporting ecosystems to conserve them.

(e) Acceptance of the **precautionary principle** and **safeguards** to ensure the survival of wild species, populations and supporting ecosystems.

INFORMATION

Interpretation

31. Reliable information is needed to determine the long-term viability of the target population and its associated ecosystems under current and proposed conditions of use. Depending on the species, and on the type and level of use, such information may include:

(a) The size, structure and dynamics of the target population. This may include such factors as recruitment and natural mortality rates, age structure, size distribution, sex ratio, density, growth rates, age to maturity, dispersal and ranging behaviour, social behaviour, and genetic composition.

(b) Habitats or other ecosystem components necessary for the survival of the target population.

(c) The relationships between the target population and associated species and communities (such as predators, parasites, prey, seed dispersers, pollinators, epiphytes, competitors, disease organisms).

(d) Abiotic factors (such as climate and weather, fire, soil conditions, water quality) that might influence the status of the target population or its supporting ecosystems.

(e) Types of use (e.g., viewing, hunting, logging), levels of use (e.g., size of harvest, numbers of visitors, catch per unit of effort), manner of use (e.g., life stages used, locations and seasons of use), alternative uses that may be more sustainable.

(f) Social, cultural and economic factors affecting use, such as changes in markets or technology, elasticity of demand and supply, the degree to which markets can be manipulated, economic and property relations, power and authority relationships, and values and perceptions.

Application

32. Judgement is needed as to what constitutes adequate data. It would be impracticable to insist on comprehensive scientific information before any use can be sanctioned. However, the less information available, the lower the safe level of use. Sometimes, particular indicators of population or ecosystem health may be available. Monitoring systems, local or traditional knowledge, and scientific research are sources of information. In all cases, those managing use ought to be satisfied that they have enough knowledge to provide early warning of unsustainable trends.

33. For new uses, the minimum requirement is an estimate of the size and structure of the target population. In the case of a new consumptive use, a limited harvest programme using a range of harvest levels may be a suitable means of acquiring the information needed, if accompanied by a monitoring and evaluation programme.

34. For continuing uses it is essential to have a programme to monitor and evaluate appropriate indicators of use levels and the status of the target population. It is also necessary to monitor the status of habitats and the impact of the use on supporting ecosystems. In addition, it is important to identify any other information required to enable the use to meet the Criteria, and to implement a cost-effective system to obtain the information as quickly as possible.

35. Information required to determine the long-term viability of a population or ecosystem requires many years to assemble and verify, since several key variables (such as recruitment) can change naturally from year to year. Survey methods should be employed consistently to ensure that data are comparable from year to year.

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Interpretation

36. A management system is needed that is able to adapt and adjust uses in response to changes in the target population, its supporting ecosystems, and other affected species. Such a system recognizes that all the information needed to ensure sustainable use may not be available. It therefore sets use levels cautiously and adjusts them in response to monitoring and other sources of information.

37. In addition, management should take account of changes in demand for the target population as a result of changes in human population numbers, per capita resource consumption, or technologies. It should also take account of impacts of other human activities on the target population or its supporting ecosystems (such as pollution and habitat destruction).

Application

38. Management involves a partnership between managers and users or other beneficiaries of the use. Common arrangements include:

(a) Government (manager) for the people (users/beneficiaries).

(b) Community (manager) for community members (users/beneficiaries).

(c) Private landholder (manager) for him/herself and dependants (users/beneficiaries).

39. Effective management requires:

(a) Clear definition of rights and responsibilities with respect to the target population and its supporting ecosystems. This includes providing the users of the target population with legally established long-term rights and responsibilities in its management. The exclusivity, duration and other characteristics of the rights and responsibilities will vary with the nature of the target population and the resource ownership system. The closest possible linkage should be made between the benefits that users derive from wild species and their accountability for using them sustainably.

(b) Fair sharing of the costs and benefits of using wild species among the different managers and users. The benefits should be sufficient to cover the costs of management and provide an incentive for conservation of the species used and their supporting ecosystems.

(c) Exchanges of information on the status and trends of the target population and its supporting ecosystems, and on sustainable use practices and benefits, among all those involved in the use. This can be achieved through consultation, training (including on-site demonstration projects), formal and informal educational programmes, and extension services.

40. A resource management plan should help the manager make scientifically and economically sound decisions. It is especially important in any of the following cases:

(a) Target populations are declining.

(b) Consumptive uses are on a large or increasing scale, relative to the target population or its supporting ecosystem.

(c) Consumptive uses have a significant impact on supporting ecosystems or other species.

(d) Nonconsumptive uses have a significant impact on the target population, other species or supporting ecosystems. Significant impacts include, for example, frequent disturbance of animals, trampling of coral reefs, and erosion.

(e) Potential changes in land use or other conditions could have a significant impact on supporting ecosystems or the target or non-target species.

(f) Management requires coordination of a number of managers or users, because the species being used comes under more than one jurisdiction.

41. The resource management plan may cover one or more species or a particular area. Area coverage is often preferable, to encourage both an ecosystem approach to management and local participation in the plan. The plan should show how the Criteria will be met with respect to the species and area concerned. It should summarize the information on which management is based, identify the priority information gaps, and set out a programme to fill the gaps. The plan should address how a target population, its supporting ecosystem, and use levels will be monitored, and procedures for adjusting use levels on the basis of monitoring. It should describe how uses will be regulated and how the manager will ensure compliance with regulations.

42. The plan should be prepared by the party responsible for management, in cooperation with users, local communities, and other relevant interest groups. Depending on the management system, the responsible party may be a government agency, a community group, an association of resource users, or a landholder. An area plan may involve more than one management agency, in which case a single party should be designated as having principal responsibility for use of particular resources. The plan should be periodically evaluated by an independent, informed and impartial body from the country concerned. Both the plan and the evaluation should be open to public input and available for public review.

LEGAL FRAMEWORK

Interpretation

43. States, including their competent local authorities, should ensure that populations of wild species found within their jurisdictions are conserved and, if used, are used sustainably. Government agencies should be legally authorized to advise and assist resource managers to ensure that uses are sustainable. The responsibility and participation of local communities, including indigenous peoples, should be recognized in

national legislation for the sustainable use of wild species.

44. These Criteria for the sustainable use of wild species should be incorporated clearly into the legislative and administrative framework of each State, incorporating the precautionary principle as a fundamental element of such laws.

Application

45. Governments' policies, laws and institutions should ensure that any use of wild species is ecologically sustainable. However, States' systems of governance and laws vary. Nevertheless, to provide effective management of wild species, States ought to adopt a legal framework that takes into account the following:

(a) Adopting, or amending when necessary, legislation governing the sustainable use of wild species, publishing and disseminating it to all levels of government and making it readily available to the public;

(b) identifying habitats necessary to maintain viable populations of species and reserving where required these areas by legislation to prevent inconsistent uses;

(c) designating through law the corridors, transition zones and buffers to safeguard effectively threatened wild species whose habitat or range includes unprotected as well as protected areas;

(d) establishing norms for the management of wild species as an integral part of land use regulations, such as town and country planning or zoning or coastal zone management regimes;

(e) enabling local communities and/or individuals to manage, or participate in the management of wild species, and to derive legitimate benefits from their sustainable use;

(f) requiring that environmental impact assessment procedures evaluate adverse effects of development on wild species, including analysis of base-line data about possibly affected wild species and identification of alternatives or mitigation measures essential to ensure the viability of wild species;

(g) establishing legally the seasons during which the taking of species is allowed or prohibited, and other such limitations as necessary to ensure that use does not result in the impairment of viability through impact on species' functions such as breeding, migration, and resting;

(h) establishing and enforcing administrative and criminal sanctions to deter and, where necessary, to punish illegal uses such as poaching or smuggling;

(i) establishing, training and equipping State and local conservation and other agencies to administer and enforce applicable statutes and regulations for the conservation and sustainable use of wild species, and providing for administrative and judicial review to facilitate their consistent and lawful function;

(j) providing for routine budgetary allotments to underwrite these legal measures, and enact laws establishing appropriate user fees and management payments and enabling establishment of trust funds or other mechanisms for channeling financial contributions to enhance the viability of wild species;

(k) ensuring by law that contracts or permits for tourism operations and other commercial interests, such as parks concessionaires, require adherence to these Criteria.

46. A target population whose range crosses or straddles international boundaries should be the subject of a management agreement between the countries concerned, unless its long-term viability is already assured. The agreement should be designed to meet the Criteria. Where a target population occurs outside the jurisdiction of any government, it should be used only under an agreement that upholds the Criteria and includes mechanisms for enforcement of the agreement. In the case of marine populations that are in the high seas, or cross or are shared by two or more Exclusive Economic Zones (EEZs) or an EEZ and the high seas, governments should cooperate with the appropriate international management agency. New uses should not reach substantial levels before the appropriate management agency has been identified or established. In addition, States should both:

(a) Adhere to and implement international agreements designed to enhance wild species' viability, and further ensure as required by international law that all activities within a State's jurisdiction or control shall not impair the viability of wild species in another State or in areas of international jurisdiction; and

(b) establish emergency response capabilities to protect wild species from avoidable negative impacts of military activities during times of armed conflict, as required by international law.

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INCENTIVES

Interpretation

47. The social and economic benefits from sustainable use could provide powerful incentives to conserve wild species and their supporting ecosystems, provided:

(a) The people most likely to have a direct impact on the species and ecosystems concerned receive a fair share of the benefits from the use. Resource users are more likely to conserve and use wild species sustainably if it is in their interests to do so.

(b) There is a clear connection between the benefits and conservation. Fulfillment of the Criteria yields immediate and sustained net benefits for people, and a portion of these benefits should be reinvested in maintaining target populations and their supporting ecosystems.

Application

48. Governments, development banks, aid agencies, conservation organizations, and businesses may be able to establish or enhance incentives for conservation of wild species and their supporting ecosystems and assist in the implementation of resource management plans by:

(a) Respecting and encouraging rights and traditions of local communities that are compatible with conservation of wild species.

(b) Supporting traditional customs that are ecologically sound.

(c) Providing fiscal incentives to encourage the sustainability of uses of wild species.

(d) Providing economic, institutional, biological and other technical assistance on request.

(e) Developing community-level education programmes on the uniqueness and importance of local wild species.

(f) Cooperating with rural communities to develop sustainable use projects that demonstrate the value of maintaining those populations used and their supporting ecosystems.

(g) Cooperating in the creation of effective management systems for use by the local people living near or in a target population or ecosystem.

(h) Determining the values of wild species and populations, assessing the size and characteristics of markets, building up expertise in reaching and developing markets, and improving terms of trade in the products of wild species.

(i) Investing in the creation of producers' organizations to assist in the efficient production, distribution and marketing of the resources concerned.

(j) Improving the price and profitability to local people of nonconsumptive and consumptive uses of wild species, and by helping local people to add value to sustainable uses and retain the added value.

(k) Developing and publicly identifying, through labels or otherwise, sustainable uses of wild species to replace unsustainable uses.

49. It is recognized that attempts to increase economic benefits from uses of wild species run the risk of promoting unsustainable levels and types of use. The impacts of such attempts will need to be monitored very closely. It is also recognized that making uses sustainable may cost more than some forms of unsustainable use. Hence products from sustainable use may not be able to compete with similar products from unsustainable use, unless specific trade or fiscal measures are taken to favour the products from sustainable use.

The Precautionary Principle and Other Safeguards

Interpretation

50. The precautionary principle requires approaching questions of sustainability of use with the commitment to act in the way least likely to impair the viability of the species or ecosystem. This may result in decisions not to use. This precautionary principle is especially important when estimating sustainable use levels. Use levels should always be cautious and well within the calculated capacity of the target population and its supporting ecosystems. Target populations and supporting ecosystems may need to be safeguarded by management regimes that include the designation of protected areas.

Application

51. In applying the precautionary principle, it is important to consider those elements of the ecosystem affected by the use that are most vulnerable to long-term

or irreversible damage. In some instances, it may be the target population. In others — for example, the harvesting of animals in drought prone areas — it may be the animals' habitat. In the former case, the precautionary principle may be satisfied by a low rate of harvest. In the latter case, it may be satisfied by a higher rate of harvest that protects the habitat from being degraded (for example, by overgrazing).

52. Methods of estimating sustainable use levels, and their likely range of error, should be thoroughly investigated and documented in the management plan. Use levels should be set with sufficient room to:

(a) Accommodate potential negative effects of miscalculation, unforeseen factors or unpredictable events (such as disease, natural disasters, drought).

(b) Allow for uncertainty and lack of information about the target population and its supporting ecosystems, and the impact of the use on associated species and ecosystems.

For example, in the case of consumptive uses, a recommended general rule is that the harvest rate should usually be half or less than half of the intrinsic rate of increase of the population.

53. A system of protected areas that includes a country's major ecosystem types, as well as rare and unique ecosystems, can provide valuable comparative baseline data for monitoring the status of populations and ecosystems that are being used.

54. National protected area systems can also be a reservoir of genetic diversity, protecting populations of many target species. However, they are usually unable to protect migratory species or species with widely dispersed populations (such as large carnivores, marine turtles, and tunas). Such species will depend largely on management outside protected areas, supplemented by protection of parts of their populations during crucial stages in their life history (for example, protection of breeding and staging areas). International cooperation, through bilateral, regional and global conservation agreements, will often be needed.

GA193Add/01.07.93

GLOSSARY

Biodiversity: The variety among living organisms including terrestrial, marine and other aquatic ecosystems and the ecological complexes of which they are part; this includes diversity within species, between species and of ecosystems.

Conservation: Protection, maintenance, rehabilitation, restoration, and enhancement of populations and ecosystems, including the management of human use of organisms or ecosystems to ensure such use is sustainable.

Consumptive use: An activity by which human beings derive benefit from a population or ecosystem by **permanently removing** organisms or their products from the population or ecosystem concerned. Hunting, egg collecting, trapping, live capturing, fishing, shellfish gathering, logging, plant gathering, and mushroom collecting are examples of uses that permanently remove whole organisms. Tapping wild trees for exudates and similar activities involving animals (for example, milking wild snakes for venom), gathering fruits, collecting honey from wild bees, cutting plants for thatch or fodder, and putting livestock to graze on wild vegetation are examples of uses that permanently remove only certain products and not the producing organism.

Domesticated population: A population that is adapted to life in close association with and to the advantage of humans, and whose entire life cycle is carried out under human management.

Ecosystem: A dynamic system of plants, animals and other organisms interacting together and with the non-living components of their environment in a defined area.

Endemic population: A population native to, and restricted to, a particular geographic area, often within a State.

Exotic population: A population that exists in a free state in an area outside its historically known range as a result of intentional or accidental introduction by human activities.

Feral population: A population that has escaped or been released from cultivation or domestication and maintains itself in the wild state.

Gene: The part of the DNA molecule that encodes a single enzyme or structural protein unit and transmits unique hereditary information from one generation to another.

Genetic diversity: The variety of kinds, forms (alleles), frequencies, and structural arrangements of genes in a population or species, or among populations or species of higher taxa. Sometimes used to refer to the total genetic variety of all species in a defined area.

Habitat: A place or ecological community where a particular species occurs and that provides conditions for its survival (such as food and shelter).

Integrity of ecosystems: The intactness of the natural array of biotic and abiotic components in an ecosystem, along with the functional balances and interdependencies among them. Large-scale environmental phenomena (such as natural fires, rainfall, cloud cover) are also involved in regard to management of landscapes or biomes. See also "viability" of ecosystems.

Intrinsic rate of increase: The maximal growth rate of a population under prevailing ecological conditions but without the effects of competition from members of the same species. This rate is specific to a species, and often to a population, but the actual rate of growth depends on the population's density and structure and its environmental situation at the time.

Nonconsumptive use: An activity by which human beings derive benefit from a population or ecosystem **without permanently removing** organisms or their products from the population or ecosystem concerned. Examples include wildlife viewing, visiting sacred groves and other culturally important ecosystems, and managing wild insects for crop pollination.

Organism: A living being or form of life that is a cell or is composed of cells. Any member of the kingdoms Monera (prokaryotes or bacteria and blue-green algae), Protoctista (other algae, protozoa and single-celled organisms that are not prokaryotes or fungi), Fungi (mushrooms, yeasts, lichens, etc.), Animalia (invertebrates, fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds, mammals), or Plantae (mosses, ferns, conifers, flowering plants, etc.).

Population: A group of individuals of the same species separated geographically, or sometimes temporally, from other such groups. Populations often are distinctive entities within a species, showing substantial genetic differences as groups across the geographic range of a species.

Protected area: An area managed through legal or customary regimes so as to protect and maintain biodiversity and natural and cultural resources.

Resource: A population or ecosystem that is the subject of nonconsumptive or consumptive use.

Semi-domesticated population: A population that reproduces with human assistance but otherwise lives freely in naturally-regenerating habitats to which it is not native. For example, trees from non-local seed that are planted on forest land that is not otherwise tended. Note: the definitions of semi-domesticated and semi-wild populations represent somewhat arbitrary points on the continuum from wild to domesticated.

Semi-wild population: A population that reproduces with human assistance but otherwise lives freely in naturally-regenerating habitats to which it is native; or that reproduces without human assistance but requires supplementary feeding to ensure survival because its habitat cannot support it throughout the year. For example, fish fry produced in hatcheries from eggs collected from wild or semi-wild fish and returned to the stream from which the eggs were collected; winter-fed deer in Europe and North America. Note: the definitions of semi-domesticated and semi-wild populations represent somewhat arbitrary points on the continuum from wild to domesticated.

Species: For sexually reproducing organisms, a species is a distinct population or group of populations that actually or potentially interbreeds, and which is innately isolated reproductively from any other population or group of populations; for asexual or unisexual organisms, a species is a distinct population or group of populations in which all individuals are ecologically interchangeable and/or genetically identical, and which share a common ancestry and descent potential unique to the population or group of populations.

Sustainability: Throughout this document, sustainability refers to the Sustainability of use, as defined under "sustainable use" below.

Sustainable use: Use that does not reduce the future use potential, or impair the long-term viability, of either the species being used or other species; and is compatible with maintenance of the long-term viability of supporting and dependent ecosystems.

Target population/Species/Ecosystem: The population, group of populations, species, group of species, or ecosystem that is the object of use.

Use: An activity by which human beings derive benefit from a population, species or ecosystem. Uses are either consumptive or nonconsumptive. They may be personal or domestic (subsistence), for income from trade in local, national or international markets, for food, medicine, clothing, shelter, fuel, fibre, and cultural needs (including religious, ritual, ceremonial, recreational, intellectual and aesthetic). "Use" does not include control of a species that may be considered harmful to people.

Viability: When applied to a **species or population**, viability refers to the capacity of the target species or population to: (a) maintain genetic diversity; (b) maintain its potential for evolutionary adaptation; and (c) be at minimal risk of extinction (in the case of a species) or extirpation (in the case of a population of a widespread species) from demographic fluctuations, environmental variation and potential catastrophe (including over-use). When applied to an **ecosystem**, viability refers to the capacity of the ecosystem to: (a) maintain the diversity of its components (habitats, species, genes); (b) maintain its capacity for continuity and renewal; and (c) maintain its productivity.

Viable: Used in relation to populations, species and ecosystems as possessing the quality of "viability", as defined above.

Wild population: A population that reproduces without human assistance in naturally-regenerating habitats to which it is native.

Draft Motion

Guidelines for the Ecological Sustainability of Nonconsumptive and Consumptive Uses of Wild Species

ACKNOWLEDGING the great interest in the sustainable use of wild species as conservation tool;

RECALLING that both the *World Conservation Strategy* and *Caring for the Earth* emphasize that wild species should be conserved for their intrinsic value and for the benefit of mankind;

NOTING that uses of wild species involve plants as well as animals, and that uses may be consumptive and nonconsumptive;

REAFFIRMING General Assembly Recommendation 18.24 as IUCN's basic policy on the sustainable use of wild species;

RECOGNIZING the work carried out by the IUCN/SSC Specialist Group on the Sustainable Use of Wild Species and the IUCN Sustainable Use of Wildlife Programme to prepare draft Guidelines for the Sustainable Use of Wild Species, as called for in Recommendation 18.24;

AWARE of the broad and extensive consultation process that has been carried out among IUCN members and Commission members to prepare successive drafts of the Guidelines;

The General Assembly of IUCN — The World Conservation Union, at its 19th Session in Buenos Aires, Argentina, 17-26 January 1994:

1. ADOPTS and ENDORSES the Guidelines for the Ecological Sustainability of Nonconsumptive and Consumptive Uses of Wild Species, as agreed by the Workshop on Sustainable Use of Living Natural Resources;

2. URGES all countries to promote and implement the Guidelines, and to ensure that where there is use, it is sustainable;

3. REQUESTS the Director General, within available resources, to review the Guidelines and to provide a report for the 20th Session of the General Assembly; and

4. FURTHER REQUESTS the Director General, within available resources, to support the guidelines with more specific guides backed by case studies of major categories of use.

GA193A2

5/94

123

DRAFT GUIDELINES FOR RE-INTRODUCTIONS

INTRODUCTION

These policy guidelines have been drafted by the Re-introduction Specialist Group of the IUCN's Species Survival Commission[1], in response to the increasing occurrence of re-introduction projects world-wide, and consequently, to the growing need for specific policy guidelines to help ensure that the re-introductions achieve their intended conservation benefit, and do not cause adverse side-effects of greater impact. Although the IUCN developed a Position Statement on the Translocation of Living Organisms in 1987, more detailed guidelines were felt to be essential in providing more comprehensive coverage of the various factors involved in re-introduction exercises.

These guidelines are intended to act as a guide for procedures useful to re-introduction programmes and do not represent an inflexible code of conduct. Many of the points are more relevant to re-introductions using captive-bred individuals than to translocations of wild species. Others are especially relevant to globally endangered species with limited numbers of founders. Each re-introduction proposal should be rigorously reviewed on its individual merits. On the whole, it should be noted that re-introduction is a very lengthy and complex process.

This document is very general, and worded so that it covers the full range of plant and animal taxa. It will be regularly revised. Handbooks for re-introducing individual groups of animals and plants will be developed in future.

1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

a. "Re-introduction": an attempt to establish a species[2] in an area which was once part of its historical range, but from which it has become extinct[3]. ("Re-establishment" is a synonym, but implies that the re-introduction has been successful).

b. "Translocation": deliberate and mediated movement of wild individuals or populations from one part of their range to another.

c. "Re-inforcement/Supplementation": addition of individuals to an existing population

---

[1] Guidelines for determining procedures for disposal of species confiscated in trade are being developed separately by IUCN for CITES.

[2] The taxonomic unit referred to throughout the document is species: it may be a lower taxonomic unit (e.g. sub-species or race) as long as it can be unambiguously defined.

[3] CITES criterion of "extinct": species not definitely located in the wild during the past 50 years.

of conspecifics.

d. "Conservation/Benign Introductions": an attempt to establish a species, for the purpose of conservation, outside its recorded distribution but within an appropriate habitat and eco-geographical area.

2. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES OF THE RE-INTRODUCTION

a. Aims:

A re-introduction should aim to establish a viable, free-ranging population in the wild, of a species or subspecies which was formerly globally or locally extinct (extirpated). In some circumstances, a re-introduction may have to be made into an area which is fenced or otherwise delimited, but it should be within the species' former natural habitat and range, and require minimal long-term management.

b. Objectives:

The objectives of a re-introduction will include: to enhance the long-term survival of a species; to re-establish a keystone species (in the ecological or cultural sense) in an ecosystem; to maintain natural biodiversity; to provide long-term economic benefits to the local and/or national economy; to promote conservation awareness; or a combination of these.

Re-introductions or translocations of species for short-term, sporting or commercial purposes - where there is no intention to establish a viable population - are a different issue, beyond the scope of these guidelines. These include fishing and hunting activities.

3. MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH

A re-introduction requires a multidisciplinary approach involving a team of persons drawn from a variety of backgrounds. They may include persons from: governmental natural resource management agencies; non-governmental organisations; funding bodies; universities; veterinary institutions; zoos (and private animal breeders) and/or botanic gardens, with a full range of suitable expertise. Team leaders should be responsible for coordination between the various bodies and provision should be made for publicity and public education about the project.

4. PRE-PROJECT ACTIVITIES

4a. BIOLOGICAL

(i) Feasibility study and background research

- An assessment should be made of the taxonomic status of individuals to be re-introduced. They must be of the same subspecies as those which were extirpated, unless adequate numbers are not available. An investigation of historical information about the loss and fate of individuals from the re-introduction area, as well as molecular genetic studies, should be undertaken in case of doubt. A study of genetic variation within and between populations of this and related taxa can also be helpful. Special care is needed when the population has long been extinct.

- Detailed studies should be made of the status and biology of wild populations (if they exist) to determine the species' critical needs; for animals, this would include descriptions of habitat preferences, intraspecific variation and adaptations to local ecological conditions, social behaviour, group composition, home range size, shelter and food requirements, foraging and feeding behaviour, predators and diseases. For plants it would include biotic and abiotic habitat requirements, dispersal mechanisms, reproductive biology, symbiotic relationships (e.g. with mycorrhizae, pollinators), insect pests and diseases. Overall, a firm knowledge of the natural history of the species in question is crucial to the entire re-introduction scheme.

- The build-up of the released population should be modelled under various sets of conditions, in order to specify the optimal number and composition of individuals to be released per year and the numbers of years necessary to promote establishment of a viable population.

- A Population and Habitat Viability Analysis will aid in identifying significant environmental and population variables and assessing their potential interactions, which would guide long-term population management.

(ii) **Previous Re-introductions**

- Thorough research into previous re-introductions of the same or similar species and wide-ranging contacts with persons having relevant expertise should be conducted prior to and while developing re-introduction protocol.

(iii) **Choice of release site**

- Site should be within the historic range of species and for an initial re-inforcement or re-introduction have very few, or no, remnant wild individuals (to prevent disease spread, social disruption and introduction of alien genes). A conservation/ benign introduction should be undertaken only as a last resort when no opportunities for re-introduction into the original site or range exist.

- The re-introduction area should have assured, long-term protection (whether formal or otherwise).

(iv) **Evaluation of re-introduction site**

- Availability of suitable habitat: re-introductions should only take place where the

habitat and landscape requirements of the species are satisfied, and likely to be sustained for the for-seeable future. The possibility of natural habitat change since extirpation must be considered. The area should have sufficient carrying capacity to sustain growth of the re-introduced population and support a viable (self-sustaining) population in the long run.

- Identification and elimination of previous causes of decline: could include disease; over-hunting; over-collection; pollution; poisoning; competition with or predation by introduced species; habitat loss; adverse effects of earlier research or management programmes; competition with domestic livestock, which may be seasonal.

- Where the release site has undergone substantial degradation caused by human activity, a habitat restoration programme should be initiated before the re-introduction is carried out.

(v) Availability of suitable release stock

- Release stock should be ideally closely-related genetically to the original native stock.

- If captive or artificially propagated stock is to be used, it must be from a population which has been soundly managed both demographically and genetically, according to the principles of contemporary conservation biology.

- Re-introductions should not be carried out merely because captive stocks exist, nor should they be a means of disposing of surplus stock.

- Removal of individuals for re-introduction must not endanger the captive stock population or the wild source population. Stock must be guaranteed available on a regular and predictable basis, meeting specifications of the project protocol.

- Prospective release stock must be subjected to a thorough veterinary screening process before shipment from original source. Any animals found to be infected or which test positive for selected pathogens must be removed from the consignment, and the uninfected, negative remainder must be placed in strict quarantine for a suitable period before retest. If clear after retesting, the animals may be placed for shipment.

- Since infection with serious disease can be acquired during shipment, especially if this is intercontinental, great care must be taken to minimize this risk.

- Stock must meet all health regulations prescribed by the veterinary authorities of the recipient country and adequate provisions must be made for quarantine if necessary.

- Individuals should only be removed from a wild population after the effects of translocation on the donor population have been assessed, and after it is guaranteed that these effects will not be negative.

4b. SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND LEGAL ACTIVITIES

- Re-introductions are generally long-term projects that require the commitment of long-term financial and political support.

- Socio-economic studies should be made to assess costs and benefits of the re-introduction programme to local human populations.

- A thorough assessment of attitudes of local people to the proposed project is necessary to ensure long term protection of the re-introduced population, especially if the cause of species' decline was due to human factors (e.g. over-hunting, over-collection, loss of habitat). The programme should be fully understood, accepted and supported by local communities.

- Where the security of the re-introduced population is at risk from human activities, measures should be taken to minimise these in the re-introduction area. If these measures are inadequate, the re-introduction should be abandoned or alternative release areas sought.

- The policy of the country to re-introductions and to the species concerned should be assessed. This might include checking existing national and international legislation and regulations, and provision of new measures as necessary. Re-introduction must take place with the full permission and involvement of all relevant government agencies of the recipient or host country. This is particularly important in re-introductions in border areas, or involving more than one state.

- If the species poses potential risk to life or property, these risks should be minimised and adequate provision made for compensation where necessary; where all other solutions fail, removal or destruction of the released individual should be considered. In the case of migratory/mobile species, provisions should be made for crossing of international/state boundaries.

5. PLANNING, PREPARATION AND RELEASE STAGES

- Construction of a multidisciplinary team with access to expert technical advice for all phases of the programme.

- Approval of all relevant government agencies and land owners, and coordination with national and international conservation organizations.

- Development of transport plans for delivery of stock to the country and site of re-introduction, with special emphasis on ways to minimize stress on the individuals during transport.

- Identification of short-and long-term success indicators and prediction of programme duration, in context of agreed aims and objectives.

- Securing adequate funding for all programme phases.

- Design of pre- and post- release monitoring programme so that each re-introduction is a carefully designed experiment, with the capability to test methodology with scientifically collected data.

- Appropriate health and genetic screening of release stock. Health screening of closely related species in re-introduction area.

- If release stock is wild-caught, care must be taken to ensure that: a) the stock is free from infectious or contagious pathogens and parasites before shipment and b) the stock will not be exposed to vectors of disease agents which may be present at the release site (and absent at the source site) and to which it may have no acquired immunity.

- If vaccination prior to release, against local endemic or epidemic diseases of wild stock or domestic livestock at the release site, is deemed appropriate, this must be carried out during the "Preparation Stage" so as to allow sufficient time for the development of the required immunity.

- Appropriate veterinary or horticultural measures to ensure health of released stock throughout programme. This is to include adequate quarantine arrangements, especially where founder stock travels far or crosses international boundaries to release site.

- Determination of release strategy (acclimatization of release stock to release area; behavioural training - including hunting and feeding; group composition, number, release patterns and techniques; timing).

- Establishment of policies on interventions (see below).

- Development of conservation education for long-term support; professional training of individuals involved in long-term programme; public relations through the mass media and in local community; involvement where possible of local people in the programme.

- The welfare of animals for release is of paramount concern through all these stages.

6. POST-RELEASE ACTIVITIES

- Post release monitoring of all (or sample of) individuals. This most vital aspect may be by direct (e.g. tagging, telemetry) or indirect (e.g. spoor, informants) methods as suitable.

- Demographic, ecological and behavioural studies of released stock.

- Study of processes of long-term adaptation by individuals and the population.
- Collection and investigation of mortalities.
- Interventions (e.g. supplemental feeding; veterinary aid; horticultural aid) when necessary.
- Decisions for revision, rescheduling, or discontinuation of programme where necessary.
- Habitat protection or restoration to continue where necessary.
- Continuing public relations activities, including education and mass media coverage.
- Evaluation of cost-effectiveness and success of re- introduction techniques.
- Regular publications in scientific and popular literature.

Research involving species at risk of extinction

La recherche en rapport avec des espèces menacées d'extinction

Investigaciones en que se usan especies en riesgo de extinción

IUCN POLICY STATEMENT
DECLARATION DE PRINCIPE DE L'UICN
POSICION DE LA UICN
14.6.89

Approved by the 27th Meeting
of IUCN Council

Adoptée durant la 27e Session
du Conseil de l'UICN

Aprobada durante la 27a. Reunión
del Consejo de la UICN

IUCN POLICY STATEMENT ON RESEARCH INVOLVING SPECIES AT RISK OF EXTINCTION

PROLOGUE

IUCN holds that all research on or affecting a threatened species carries a moral responsibility for the preservation or enhancement of the survival of that species. Conservation of the research resource is clearly in the interest of the researchers.

IUCN recognizes that the taking and trading of specimens of threatened species are covered by international agreements and are normally included in national legislation which provides authorized exemptions for the purpose of scientific research.

Basic and applied research is critically needed on many aspects of the biology of animal and plant species at risk of extinction (e.g. those listed by IUCN as Vulnerable, Rare, Endangered, or Indeterminate) to provide knowledge vital to their conservation.

Other scientific interests may involve the use of threatened species in a wide variety of studies. Taking into account the importance of many kinds of research, as well as potential threats such species could be subject to in such activities, IUCN, after careful consideration, adopts the following statements as policy.

POLICY

IUCN encourages basic and applied research on threatened species that contributes to the likelihood of survival of those species.

When a choice is available among captive-bred or propagated, wild-caught or taken, or free-living stock for research not detrimental to the survival of a threatened species, IUCN recommends the option contributing most positively to sustaining wild populations of the species.

IUCN recommends that research programmes on threatened species that do not directly contribute to conservation of the species should acknowledge an obligation to the species by devoting monetary or other substantial resources to their conservation, preferably to sustaining populations in the natural environment.

Whether animals involved are captive-bred, wild-caught, or free living, or whether plants involved are propagated, taken from the wild, or in their natural habitat, IUCN opposes research that directly or indirectly impairs the survival of threatened species and urges that such research not be undertaken.

PROTOCOLS

In this context IUCN urges researchers to accept a personal obligation to satisfy themselves that the processes by which research specimens are acquired (including transportation) conform scrupulously to procedures and regulations adopted under international legal agreements. Further, researchers should adopt applicable professional standards for humane treatment of animal specimens, including their capture and use in research.

IUCN urges that any research on threatened species be conducted in conformity with all applicable laws, regulations and veterinary professional standards governing animal acquisition, health and welfare, and with all applicable agricultural and genetic resource laws and regulations governing acquisition, transport, and management of plants.

DRAFT IUCN RED LIST CATEGORIES

Version 2.2

I) Introduction

1. The threatened species categories now used in Red Data Books and Red Lists have been in place, with some modification, for almost 30 years. Since their inception they have become widely recognised internationally, and they are now used in a whole range of publications and listings, produced by IUCN as well as by numerous governmental and non-governmental organisations. The Red Data Book categories provide an easily and widely understood method for highlighting those species under higher extinction risk, so as to focus attention on conservation measures designed to protect them. The system has worked well under the existing definitions, and underlies many valuable conservation assessments and management plans. However, with the increasing recognition that the resources available for conservation are very limited and need to be allocated rationally among many different demands, the categories have been used more frequently for setting priorities for conservation action. It is this change in emphasis that has provoked recent moves to revise the category definitions.

2. The need to revise the categories has been recognised for some time. In 1984, the SSC held a symposium, 'The Road to Extinction' (Fitter & Fitter 1987) which examined the issues in some detail, and at which a number of options were considered for the revised system. However, no single proposal resulted. The current phase of development began in 1987 with a request from the SSC Steering Committee develop a new approach that would provide the conservation community with useful information for action planning.

The revision has several aims: to provide an explicit system that can be applied consistently by different people; to improve the objectivity by providing those using the criteria clear guidance on how to evaluate different factors which affect risk of extinction; to provide a system which will facilitate comparisons across widely different taxa; and to give people using threatened species lists a better understanding of how individual species were classified. In this document, proposals for new definitions for Red List categories are presented. The general aim of the new system is to provide an objective framework for the classification of species according to their extinction risk. This is intended to be equally applicable across taxa, and to be useful in the planning of conservation actions.

3. The proposals presented in this document result from a continuing process of drafting, consultation and validation exercises, and re-drafting. It is clear that the production of a large number of draft proposals has led to some confusion, especially as each draft has been used for classifying some set of species for conservation purposes. To clarify matters, and to open the way for future modifications as and when they become necessary, a system for version numbering is now being introduced as follows:

Version 1.0: Mace & Lande (1991)
The first paper discussing a new basis for the categories, and presenting numerical criteria especially relevant for large vertebrates.

Version 2.0: Mace et al (1992)
A major revision of Version 1.0, including numerical criteria appropriate to all organisms and introducing the non-threatened categories.

Version 2.1: IUCN (1993)
Following an extensive consultation process within SSC, a number of changes were made to the details of the criteria, and fuller explanation of basic principles was included. A more explicit structure clarified the significance of the non-threatened categories.

Version 2.2: this paper
Following further comments received and additional validation exercises, some minor

changes to the criteria have been made. In addition, the Susceptible category present in Versions 2.0 and 2.1 has been subsumed into the Vulnerable category. A precautionary application of the system is emphasised.

In future any application of the criteria should include the appropriate version number as given above.

4. In the rest of this document the proposed system is outlined in several sections. The Preamble presents some basic information about the context and structure of the proposal, and the procedures that are to be followed in applying the definitions to species. This is followed by a section giving definitions for terms used in a specific fashion within the definitions. Finally the definitions are presented, followed by the quantitative criteria used for classification within the threatened categories. It is important for the effective functioning of the new system that all sections are read and understood, and the recommendations followed by people applying the system.

References:

Fitter, R., and M. Fitter, ed. (1987) The Road to Extinction. Gland, Switzerland: IUCN.

IUCN. (1993) Draft IUCN Red List Categories. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.

Mace, G. M. et al. (1992) "The development of new criteria for listing species on the IUCN Red List." Species 19.Dec. (1992): 16-22.

Mace, G. M., and R. Lande. (1991) "Assessing extinction threats: toward a reevaluation of IUCN threatened species categories." Conserv. Biol. 5.2: 148-157.

Scott, P., J. A. Burton, and R. Fitter (1987) "Red Data Books: the historical background." The Road to Extinction. pp 1-6. Ed. R. Fitter and M. Fitter. Gland, Switzerland: IUCN.

II) Preamble

The following points present important information on the use and interpretation of the categories (= Critically Endangered, Endangered, etc.), criteria (= A to E), and sub-criteria (= a,b etc., i,ii etc.):

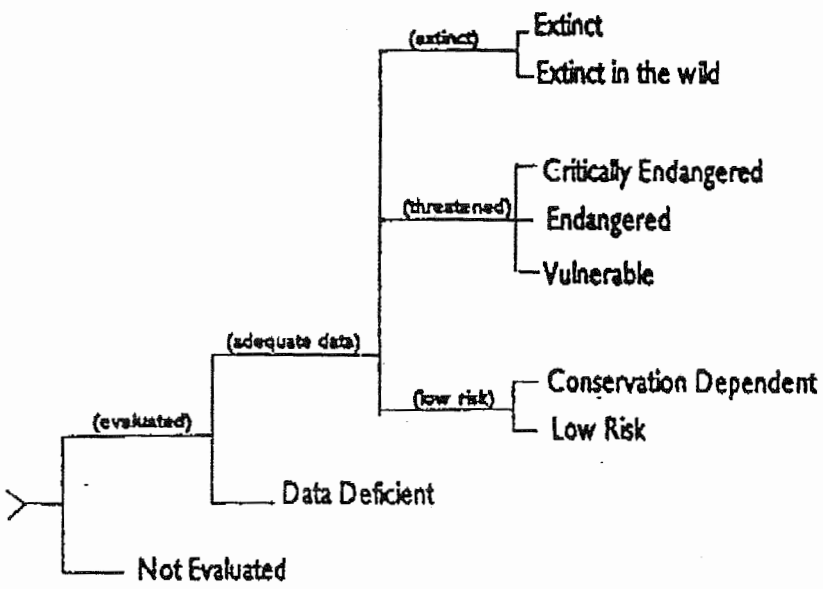
1. Taxonomic level and scope of the categorisation process

The criteria can be applied to any taxonomic unit at or below the species level. The term 'taxon' in the following notes, definitions and criteria is used for convenience, and may represent species or lower taxonomic levels, including forms that are not yet formally described. There is a sufficient range among the different criteria to enable the appropriate listing of taxa from the complete taxonomic spectrum, with the exception of micro-organisms. The criteria may also be applied within any specified geographical or political area althoughspecial notice should be taken of point 11 below. In presenting the results of applying the criteria, the unit and area under consideration should be made explicit. The categorisation process should only be applied to wild populations reproducing naturally inside their natural range, and to populations resulting from benign introductions (defined in the draft IUCN Guidelines for Reintroductions as "..an attempt to establish a species, for the purpose of conservation, outside its recorded distribution, but within an appropriate habitat and eco-geographical area") .

2. Nature of the categories

The categories of Critically Endangered, Endangered and Vulnerable are nested. Thus all taxa listed as Critically Endangered qualify for Vulnerable and Endangered, and all listed as Endangered qualify for Vulnerable. Together these categories are described as 'threatened' .The threatened species categories form a part of the overall scheme. It will be possible to place all taxa into at least one of the categories (see Figure 1).

Figure 1: Structure of the Categories



3. Role of the different criteria

For listing as Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable there are five quantitative criteria; meeting any one of these criteria qualifies a taxon for listing at that level of threat. The different criteria (A-E) are derived from a wide review aimed at detecting risk factors across the broad range of organisms and the diverse life histories they exhibit. Even though some criteria will be inappropriate for particular taxa and some taxa will never qualify under particular criteria however close to extinction

they come, there should be criteria appropriate for assessing threat levels for any taxon (other than micro-organisms). The relevant factor is whether any one criterion is met, not whether all are appropriate or all are met.

4. Derivation of quantitative criteria

The quantitative values presented in the various criteria associated with threatened categories were developed through wide consultation and they are set at what are generally judged to be appropriate levels, even if no formal justification for these values exists. The levels for different criteria within categories were set independently but against a common standard. Some broad consistency between them was sought. However, a given taxon should not be expected to meet all (A-E) criteria in a category; meeting any one criterion is sufficient.

5. Implications of listing

Listing in the categories of Not Evaluated and Data Deficient indicates that no assessment of extinction risk has been made, though for different reasons. Until such time as an assessment is made, species listed in these categories should not be treated as if they were non-threatened, and it will be appropriate (especially for Data Deficient forms) to give them the same degree of protection as threatened forms, at least until their status can be evaluated.

Extinction is seen as a probabilistic or chance process. Thus, a listing in a higher extinction risk category implies a higher expectation of extinction, and over the time-frames under consideration more taxa listed here are expected to go extinct (without effective conservation action) than taxa listed in the lower risk categories. However, the fact that some taxa listed at high risk persist, does not necessarily mean their initial assessment was inaccurate.

6. Data quality and the importance of inference and projection

The criteria are clearly quantitative in nature. However, the absence of high quality data should not deter attempts at applying the criteria, as methods involving estimation, inference and projection are emphasised to be sufficient throughout. Inference and projection may be based on extrapolation of current or potential threats into the future and their rate of change, or on extrapolation of factors related to population abundance or distribution (including dependence on other taxa), so long as these can reasonably be supported. Suspected or inferred patterns in either the recent past, present or near future can be based on any of a series of related factors, and these factors should be specified.

Taxa at risk from threats posed by future events of low probability but with severe consequences (catastrophes) should be identified by other criteria (e.g. small distributions, few locations). Many threats are most easily dealt with as soon as they are identified (pathogens, invasive organisms, hybridization) rather than waiting until they have caused damage which is irreversible, or nearly so.

7. Uncertainty

The criteria should be applied on the basis of the available evidence on taxon numbers, trend and distribution, making due allowance for statistical and other uncertainties. In cases where a wide variation in estimates is found, it is legitimate to apply the precautionary principle and use the lowest credible estimate.

Where data are insufficient to assign a category (including Low Risk), the category of 'Data Deficient' may be assigned. However, it is important to recognise that this category indicates that data are inadequate to determine the degree of threat faced by a taxon, not necessarily that the taxon is poorly known. In cases where there are evident threats to a taxon through, for example, deterioration of its only known habitat, it is important to attempt threatened listing, even though there may be little direct information on the biological status of the taxon itself. The category 'Data Deficient' is not a threatened category, although it indicates a need to obtain more information on such species to determine their appropriate listing.

8. Conservation actions in the listing process

The criteria for the threatened categories are to be applied to a taxon irrespective of whether conservation action is taking place. In cases where it is only conservation action that prevents the

taxon from meeting the threatened criteria, the designation of 'Conservation Dependent' is appropriate. It is important to emphasise here that a taxon may be deserving of conservation action even if it is not listed as threatened.

9. Documentation

All taxon lists including categorisation resulting from these criteria should state the version number of the category definitions as well as the criteria and sub-criteria that were met. No listing can be accepted as valid unless at least one criterion is given. If more than one criterion or sub-criterion was met, then each should be listed. However, failure to mention a criterion should not necessarily imply that it was not met. Therefore, if a re-evaluation indicates that the documented criterion is no longer met, this should not result in automatic down-listing. Instead, the taxon should be re-evaluated with respect to all criteria to indicate its status. The factors responsible for triggering the criteria, especially where inference and projection are used, should at least be logged by the evaluator, even if they cannot be included in published lists.

10. Threats and priorities

The category of threat is not necessarily sufficient to determine priorities for conservation action. The category of threat simply provides an assessment of the likelihood of extinction under current circumstances, whereas a system for assessing priorities for action will include numerous other factors concerning conservation action such as costs, logistics, chances of success, and even perhaps the taxonomic distinctiveness of the subject.

11. Use at regional level

The criteria are most appropriately applied to whole taxa at a global scale, rather than to those units defined by regional or national boundaries. Regionally or nationally based threat categories are best used with two key pieces of information: the global status category for the taxon, and the proportion of the global population or range that occurs within the region or nation. However, if applied at regional or national level it must be recognised that a global category of threat may not be the same as a regional or national category for a particular taxon. For example, taxa that were classified as Vulnerable on the basis of their global declines in numbers or range might be Low Risk within a particular region where the population was stable. Conversely, taxa classified as Low Risk globally might be Critically Endangered within a particular region where numbers were very small or declining, perhaps only because they were at the margins of their global range.

12. Re-evaluation

Evaluation of taxa against the criteria should not be seen as a single event. As circumstances change, re-evaluation will be necessary, and listings should indicate explicitly the taxa for which re-evaluation should occur within a short time-frame (typically within 5 years), or under some specified circumstance. This is especially important for taxa listed under Low Risk, but which are close to qualifying as Vulnerable or Conservation Dependent.

13. Transfer between categories

There are some rules to govern the movement of taxa between categories. These are as follows: (A) A taxon may be moved from a category of higher threat to a category of lower threat if none of the criteria of the higher category has applied for 5 years or more. (B) If the original classification is found to have been erroneous (based on reanalysis of the data or new information), the taxon may be transferred to the appropriate category or removed from the threatened categories altogether, without delay (but see Section 9). (C) Transfer from lower risk to higher risk categories of threat is immediate.

14. Problems of scale

Classification based on the sizes of geographic ranges or the patterns of habitat occupancy is complicated by problems of spatial scale. The finer the scale at which the distributions or habitats of taxa are mapped, the smaller will be the area that they are found to occupy. Mapping at finer scales reveals more areas in which the taxon is unrecorded. It is impossible to provide any strict rules for mapping taxa or habitats; the most appropriate scale will depend on the taxa in question, and the origin and comprehensiveness of the distributional data. However, the thresholds for some criteria (e.g. Critically Endangered) necessitate mapping at a fine scale (in units of one square kilometre).

III) Definitions

1. Population
Population is defined as the total number of individuals of the taxon. For functional reasons, primarily owing to differences between life-forms, population numbers are expressed as numbers of mature individuals only. In the case of taxa biologically dependent on other taxa for all or part of their life cycles, biologically appropriate values for the host taxon should be used.

2. Subpopulations
Subpopulations are defined as geographically or otherwise distinct groups in the population between which there is little exchange (typically one successful migrant individual or gamete per year or less).

3. Mature individuals
The number of mature individuals is defined as the number of individuals known, estimated or inferred to be capable of reproduction. Where the population is characterised by normal or extreme fluctuations the minimum number should be used. This measure is intended to count individuals capable of reproduction and should therefore exclude individuals that are environmentally, behaviourally or otherwise reproductively suppressed in the wild. In the case of populations with biased adult or breeding sex ratios it is appropriate to use lower estimates for the number of mature individuals which take this into account. Reproducing units within a clone should be counted as individuals, except where such units are unable to survive alone (e.g. corals). In the case of taxa that naturally lose all or a subset of mature individuals at some point in their life cycle, the estimate should be made at the appropriate time, when mature individuals are available for breeding.

4. Generation
Generation may be measured as the average age of parents in the population.

5. Continuing decline
A continuing decline is a recent, current or projected future decline whose causes are not known or not adequately controlled and so is liable to continue unless remedial measures are taken. Natural fluctuations will not normally count as a continuing decline, but an observed decline should not be considered to be part of a natural fluctuation unless there is evidence for this.

6. Severe decline
A severe decline (criterion A) is a reduction in the number of mature individuals of at least the amount (%) stated over the time period (years) specified, although the decline need not still be continuing. A severe decline should not be interpreted as part of a natural fluctuation unless there is good evidence for this. Downward trends that are part of natural fluctuations will not normally count as a severe decline.

7. Extreme fluctuations
Extreme fluctuations occur in a number of taxa where population size or distribution area varies widely, rapidly and frequently, with a variation greater than one order of magnitude.

8. Severely fragmented
Severely fragmented is defined as the case where increased extinction risks result from the fact that most individuals within a taxon are found in small and relatively isolated subpopulations. These small subpopulations may go extinct, with a reduced probability of recolonisation.

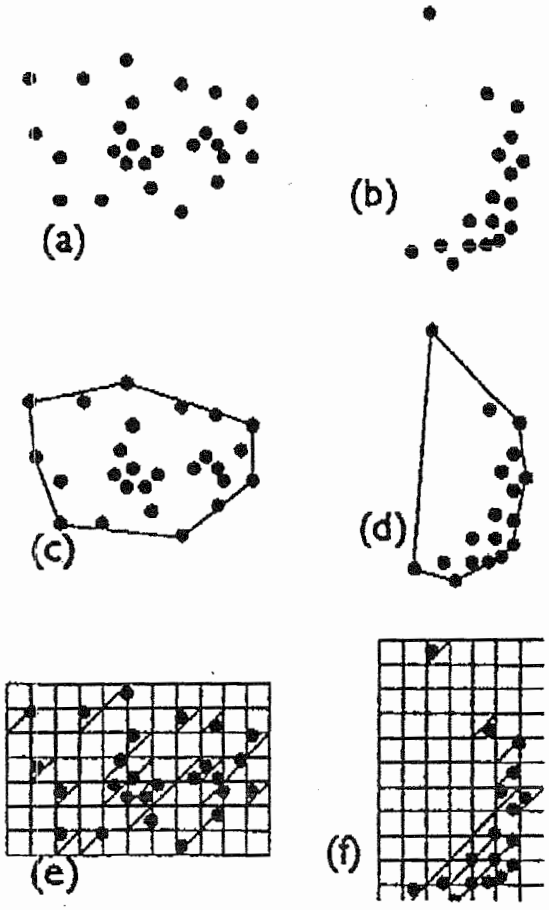
9. Extent of occurrence
Extent of occurrence is defined as the area contained within the shortest continuous imaginary boundary which can be drawn to encompass all the known, inferred or projected sites of present occurrence of a taxon, excluding cases of vagrancy. This measure does not take account of discontinuities or disjunctions in the spatial distributions of taxa (but see 'Area of occupancy'). Extent of occurrence can often be measured by a minimum convex polygon (the smallest polygon in which no internal angle exceeds 180 degrees and which contains all the sites of occurrence).

10. **Area of occupancy**

Area of occupancy is defined as the area within its 'extent of occurrence' (see definition) which is occupied by a taxon, excluding cases of vagrancy. The measure reflects the fact that a taxon will not usually occur throughout the area of its extent of occurrence, which may, for example, contain unsuitable habitats. The area of occupancy is the smallest area essential at any stage to the survival of a taxon (e.g. colonial nesting sites, feeding sites for migratory taxa). The size of the area of occupancy will be a function of the scale at which it is measured, and should be at a scale appropriate to relevant biological aspects of the taxon. The criteria include values in km^2, and thus to avoid errors in classification, the area of occupancy should be measured on grid squares (or equivalents) which are sufficiently small (see Figure 2).

Figure 2:

Two examples of the distinction between extent of occurrence and area of occupancy. (a) and (b) are the spatial distribution of known, inferred or projected sites of occurrence. (c) and (d) show one possible boundary to the extent of occurrence, which is the measured area within this boundary. (e) and (f) show one measure of area of occupancy which can be measured by the sum of the occupie grid squares.



11. **Quantitative analysis**

A quantitative analysis is defined here as the technique of population viability analysis (PVA), or any other quantitative form of analysis, which estimates the extinction probability of a taxon or population based on the known life history and specified management or non-management options. In presenting the results of quantitative analyses the structural equations and the data should be explicit.

IV) The categories

EXTINCT (EX)
A taxon is Extinct when there is no reasonable doubt that its last individual has died.

EXTINCT IN THE WILD (EW)
A taxon is Extinct in the wild when it is known only to survive in cultivation, in captivity or as a naturalised population (or populations) well outside the past range. A taxon is presumed extinct in the wild when exhaustive surveys in known and/or expected habitat, at appropriate times (diurnal, seasonal, annual), throughout its historic range have failed to record an individual. Surveys should be over a time frame appropriate to the taxon's life cycle and life form.

CRITICALLY ENDANGERED (CR)
A taxon is Critically Endangered when it is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as defined by any of the criteria (A to E) on page 10.

ENDANGERED (EN)
A taxon is Endangered when it is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as defined by any of the criteria (A to E) on page 11.

VULNERABLE (VU)
A taxon is Vulnerable when it is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as defined by any of the criteria (A to E) on page 12.

CONSERVATION DEPENDENT (CD)
Taxa which do not currently qualify as Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable, may be classified as **Conservation Dependent**. To be considered **Conservation Dependent**, a taxon must be the focus of a continuing taxon-specific or habitat-specific conservation programme which directly affects the taxon in question. The cessation of this conservation programme would result in the taxon qualifying for one of the threatened categories above.

LOW RISK (LR)
A taxon is Low Risk when it has been evaluated and does not qualify for any of the categories Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable, Conservation Dependent or Data Deficient. It is clear that a range of forms will be included in this category including: (i) those that are close to qualifying for the threatened categories (i) those that are of less concern and (a) those that are presently abundant and unlikely to face extinction in the foreseeable future. It may be appropriate to indicate into which of these three classes taxa in Low Risk seem to fall. It is especially recommended to indicate an appropriate interval, or circumstance, before re-evaluation is necessary for taxa in the Low Risk class, especially for those indicated in (i) above.

DATA DEFICIENT (DD)
A taxon is Data Deficient when there is inadequate information to make a direct, or indirect, assessment of its risk of extinction based on its distribution and/or population status. A taxon in this category may be well studied, and its biology well known, but appropriate data on abundance and/or distribution is lacking. DD is therefore not a category of threat or Low Risk. Listing of taxa in this category indicates that more information is required. Listing a taxon as DD acknowledges the possibility that future research will show that threatened classification is appropriate. It is important to make positive use of whatever data are available. In many cases great care should be exercised in choosing between DD and threatened status. If the range of a taxon is suspected to be relatively circumscribed, if a considerable period of time has elapsed since the last record of the taxon, or if there are reasonable chances of unreported surveys in which the taxon has not been found, or that habitat loss has had an unfavourable impact, threatened status may well be justified.

NOT EVALUATED (NE)
A taxon is Not Evaluated when it is has not yet assessed against the criteria.

V) The Criteria for Critically Endangered, Endangered and Vulnerable

CRITICALLY ENDANGERED (CR)

A taxon is **Critically Endangered** when it is facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future, as defined by **any** of the following criteria (A to E):

A) Population reduction in the form of **either** of the following:

1) An observed , estimated, inferred or suspected severe decline of at least 80% during the last 10 years or 3 generations for which data are available, based on (and specifying) **any** of the following:

   a) direct observation
   b) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
   c) actual or potential levels of exploitation
   d) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridisation, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.

2) A severe decline of at least the rate specified in A1 that is projected, observed, inferred or suspected to be likely to occur in the near future, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), or (d) above.

B) Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 100 km² or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 10 km², **and** estimates indicating **any two** of the following:

1) Severely fragmented or found only at a single location.

2) Continuing decline, observed, inferred or projected, in **any** of the following:

   a) extent of occurrence
   b) area of occupancy
   c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
   d) number of locations or subpopulations
   e) number of mature individuals .

3) Extreme fluctuations in **any** of the following:

   a) extent of occurrence
   b) area of occupancy
   c) number of locations or subpopulations

C) Population estimated to number less than 250 mature individuals **and either:**

1) An estimated continuing decline of at least 25% within 3 years or one generation, whichever is longer **or**

2) A continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in numbers of mature individuals **and** population structure in the form of **either**

   a) severely fragmented (i.e. no population estimated to contain more than 50 mature individuals)
   b) all individuals are in a single sub-population.

D) Population estimated to number less than 50 mature individuals .

E) Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 50% within 5 years or 2 generations, whichever is the longer.

ENDANGERED (EN)

A taxon is **Endangered** when it is not Critically Endangered but is facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future, as defined by any of the following criteria (A to E):

A) Population reduction in the form of **either** of the following:

1) An observed , estimated, inferred or suspected severe decline of at least 50% during the last 10 years or three generations for which data are available, based on (and specifying) any of the following:

a) direct observation
b) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
c) actual or potential levels of exploitation
d) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridisation, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.

2) A severe decline of at least the rate specified in A1 that is projected, observed, inferred or suspected to be likely to occur in the near future, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), or (d) above.

B) Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 5000 km^2 or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 500 km^2, and estimates indicating any two of the following:

1) Severely fragmented or found only at no more than five locations.

2) Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected, in any of the following:

a) extent of occurrence
b) area of occupancy
c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
d) number of locations or subpopulations
e) number of mature individuals .

3) Extreme fluctuations in any of the following:

a) extent of occurrence
b) area of occupancy
c) number of locations or subpopulations

C) Population estimated to number less than 2500 mature individuals and either:

1) An estimated continuing decline of at least 20% within 5 years or 2 generations, whichever is longer, or

2) A continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in numbers of mature individuals and population structure in the form of either

a) severely fragmented (i.e. no population estimated to contain more than 250 mature individuals)
b) all individuals are in a single sub-population.

D) Population estimated to number less than 250 mature individuals .

E) Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 20% within 20 years or 5 generations, whichever is the longer.

VULNERABLE (VU)

A taxon is **Vulnerable** when it is not Critically Endangered or Endangered but is facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future, as defined by **any** of the following criteria (A to E):

A) Population reduction in the form of **either** of the following:

1) An observed , estimated, inferred or suspected severe decline of at least 50% during the last 20 years or 5 generations for which data are available, based on (and specifying) **any of** the following:

a) direct observation
b) a decline in area of occupancy, extent of occurrence and/or quality of habitat
c) actual or potential levels of exploitation
d) the effects of introduced taxa, hybridisation, pathogens, pollutants, competitors or parasites.

2) A severe decline of at least the rate specified in A1 that is projected, observed, inferred or suspected to be likely to occur in the near future, based on (and specifying) any of (b), (c), or (d) above.

B) Extent of occurrence estimated to be less than 20,000 km^2 or area of occupancy estimated to be less than 2000 km^2, and estimates indicating **any two of** the following:

1) Severely fragmented **or** found at no more than ten locations.

2) Continuing decline, inferred, observed or projected, in **any of** the following:

a) extent of occurrence
b) area of occupancy
c) area, extent and/or quality of habitat
d) number of locations or subpopulations
e) number of mature individuals .

3) Extreme fluctuations in **any of** the following:

a) extent of occurrence
b) area of occupancy
c) number of locations or subpopulations

C) Population estimated to number less than 10,000 mature individuals and **either**:

1) An estimated continuing decline of at least 20% within 10 years or 3 generations, whichever is longer, **or**

2) A continuing decline, observed, projected, or inferred, in numbers of mature individuals **and** population structure in the form of **either**

a) severely fragmented (i.e. no population estimated to contain more than 1000 mature individuals)
b) all individuals are in a single sub-population.

D) Population very small or restricted in the form of **either** of the following:

1) Population estimated to number less than 1000 mature individuals.

2) Population is characterised by an acute restriction in its area of occupancy (typically

less than 100 km^2) or in the number of locations (typically less than 5). Such a taxon would thus be prone to the effects of human activities (or stochastic events whose impact is increased by human activities) within a very short period of time in an unforeseeable future, and is thus capable of becoming Critically Endangered or even Extinct in a very short period.

E) Quantitative analysis showing the probability of extinction in the wild is at least 10% within 100 years.

11/5/94

Cría en cautividad

POSICIÓN DE LA UICN

(de Septiembre de 1987)

POSICION DE LA UICN SOBRE LA CRIA EN CAUTIVIDAD

Posición preparada por el
Grupo de Especialistas en Cría en Cautividad
de la Comisión de Supervivencia de Especies

Adoptada por la 22a. Reunión del Consejo de la
Unión Internacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza
y de los Recursos Naturales (UICN)

Gland, Suiza, 4 de Setiembre de 1987

SUMARIO: la sola protección de los hábitat no es suficiente si el objetivo de la Estrategia Mundial para la Conservación en cuanto al mantenimiento de la diversidad biótica, quiere ser alcanzado.

El establecimiento de poblaciones cautivas autosuficientes y una intervención de apoyo serán necesarios para evitar la pérdida de muchas especies, especialmente aquellas en situación de gran riesgo por encontrarse en hábitat que se han visto muy reducidos, altamente fragmentados y alterados. Se necesitan establecer programas de cría en cautividad antes que las especies se vean reducidas a una cantidad de ejemplares críticamente baja, y también es preciso que dichos programas se coordinen internacionalmente según principios biológicos acertados, con miras a mantener o reintegrar poblaciones viables a su medio natural.

ENUNCIACION DEL PROBLEMA

Los datos de la UICN indican que cerca del 3% de la superficie terrestre está oficialmente protegida. Parte de esta área y mucho del restante 97% se está volviendo inhabitable para muchas especies, y las poblaciones que quedan están en gran medida siendo reducidas y fragmentadas. A partir de la moderna biología de la población se puede predecir que en esas condiciones muchas especies se perderán. En promedio, en cada año en este siglo se ha perdido más de una especie de mamífero, ave o reptil. El ritmo de desaparición para todas las especies es mucho más elevado, ya que no se registran las extinciones que ocurren en la mayoría de las taxas fuera de estos grupos.

Ciertos grupos de especies, especialmente aquellas con una distribución restringida, las de gran tamaño, las de gran valor económico, aquellas que están al principio de la cadena alimentaria, y las que solamente ocurren en hábitat clímax se hallan en una situación de riesgo particularmente alto.
Las especies de las mencionadas categorías son posiblemente las primeras en perderse, pero corren el riesgo una amplia

variedad de otros tipos. La conservación a largo plazo requerirá un manejo para reducir el riesgo, incluyendo poblaciones *ex situ* que podrían servir de apoyo e interactuar demográfica y genéticamente con, poblaciones silvestres.

FACTIBILIDAD

Más de 3000 especies de vertebrados están siendo criadas en zoológicos y otras instalaciones para animales en cautiverio. Cuando se hacen serios esfuerzos la mayoría de las especies se reproducen en cautiverio, y poblaciones viables pueden ser mantenidas por largos períodos. Una rica experiencia está disponible en esas instituciones en asuntos que incluyen reproducción animal, medicina veterinaria, biología reproductiva, comportamiento animal, y génetica. Ellas brindan un apoyo a las poblaciones de muchas taxas amenazadas, usando recursos que no compiten con aquellos de la conservación *in situ*. Las poblaciones en cautiverio han suministrado en el pasado un apoyo crítico a algunas poblaciones silvestres (por ejemplo el bisonte americano, *Bison bison*) y ha sido para otras la única manera de escapar de la extinción, al ser reintroducidas a su medio natural (por ejemplo el oryx arábigo, *Oryx leucoryx).*

RECOMENDACION

La UICN insta a todas aquellas organizaciones nacionales e internacionales e instituciones individuales interesadas en el mantenimiento de animales silvestres en cautiverio, a comprometerse, siempre que sea necesario, a desarrollar una política general de desarrollo demográfico autosostenido de poblaciones cautivas de especies en peligro de extinción.

PROTOCOLO SUGERIDO

QUE HACER Se deben tener en cuenta los problemas específicos de la especie en cuestión, y se deben explicitar claramente los objetivos del programa de cría en cautividad.

CUANDO Siempre se ha subestimado la vulnerabilidad de las poblaciones poco numerosas. Esto ha llevado a que las poblaciones en cautiverio se establezcan demasiado tarde, cuando la crisis es enorme y la extinción probable. Por tanto un reconocimiento temprano de tales situaciones es decisivo y depende de la información sobre el status de las poblaciones silvestres, particularmente la proporcionada por el Centro de Monitoreo de la Conservación de la UICN. El manejo para mejor reducir el riesgo de extinción requiere que se establezcan poblaciones en cautiverio sustentables con mucho más anticipación, preferiblemente cuando la población silvestre está aún en los millares. Los vertebrados con un censo actual por debajo de los mil individuos en su medio natural, requieren una estrecha y rápida colaboración entre los conservacionistas que trabajan en el terreno y aquellos especialistas en cría en cautividad, para hacer sus esfuerzos complementarios y minimizar la posible extinción de la taxa.

COMO Para asegurar el objetivo primario, que es la supervivencia de especies a través de poblaciones en cautiverio estables y autosustentadas, es necesario que dichas poblaciones en cautiverio sean establecidas y manejadas según principios científicos válidos. Las poblaciones en cautiverio que sean estables conservan las opciones para la reintroducción y/o el apoyo a las poblaciones silvestres.

El marco para una cooperación y coordinación internacional entre las instituciones de cría en cautividad que poseen especies en situación de riesgo, se debe establecer en un acuerdo para que cooperativamente se manejen dichas especies, a fin de lograr una seguridad demográfica y una

diversidad genética. El Grupo de Especialistas en Cría en Cautividad de la UICN/CSE es un grupo consultor apropiado en lo que concierne a la ciencia y recursos de la cría en cautividad.

Los programas de cría en cautividad destinados a especies en situación de riesgo deberán dirigirse en primer lugar a beneficiar a las mencionadas especies, sin que intervengan intereses comerciales. La adquisición de animales para dichos programas no deberá promover actividades comerciales. Cuando sea posible, los programas de cría en cautividad deberán ser llevados a cabo paralelamente con los estudios de campo y con los esfuerzos destinados a la conservación de las especies en su medio natural.

TALLER DE EVALUACION DE CONSERVACION Y PLAN DE MANEJO PARA LAS ESPECIES ENDEMICAS DE COSTA RICA

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGMENT PLAN (CAMP) WORKSHOP FOR COSTA RICAN ENDEMICS

REPORT

Sección 6

Referencia

References

COSTA RICA BIBLIOGRAPHY
from Wildlife Review
1970 - 1993

Acevedo, Alejandro and Bernd Wursig PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON BOTTLENOSE DOLPHINS, TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS, AT ISLA DEL COCO, COSTA RICA. Aquat. Mamm.; 17(3):148-151. 1991. WR 231

Ackerman, Ralph Austin DIFFUSION AND THE GAS EXCHANGE OF SEA TURTLE EGGS. Ph. D. dissertation, Univ. Fla.; 132p. 1975. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 36(12), 1976. WR 162

Acu a M., Rafael A. THE SUCCESS OF DEVELOPMENT OF EGGS OF THE MARINE TURTLE LEPIDOCHELYS OLIVACEA ESCHSCHOLTZ ON OSTIONAL BEACH, COSTA RICA. [EL EXITO DEL DESARROLLO DE LOS HUEVOS DE LA TORTUGA MARINA LEPIDOCHELYS OLIVACEA ESCHSCHOLTZ EN PLAYAOSTIONAL, COSTA RICA.] Brenesia; 21:371- 385. Nov. 1983. In Spanish with English summ. WR 193

Acuna Mesen, Rafael Arturo THE EFFECTS OF FIRE AND THE DROUGHT UPON THE POPULATION STRUCTURE OF KINOSTERNON SCORPIOIDES AT PALO VERDE, GUANACASTE, COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 33. p. 85-97. 1990. In Spanish with English summ. WR 225

Aitken, R. N. C. and Solomon, S. E. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE OVIDUCT OF THE COSTA RICAN GREEN TURTLE (/CHELONIA MYDAS/ L.). J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.; 21(1):75-90. Jan. 1976. WR 162

Aitken, R. N. C.; Solomon, S. E. and Amoroso, E. C. OBSERVATIONS ON THE HISTOLOGY OF THE OVARY OF THE COSTA RICAN GREEN TURTLE, /CHELONIA MYDAS/ L. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.; 24(2):189-204. 15 Oct. 1976. WR 166

Allen, Mary E.; Olav T. Oftedal and Dagmar I. Werner MANAGEMENT OF THE GREEN IGUANA (IGUANA IGUANA) IN CENTRAL AMERICA. Am. Assoc. Zoo Vet. Annu. Proc.; p. 19-22. 1990. WR 222

Allstead, John and Christopher Vaughan DISTRESS CALLS OF CAIMAN, CAIMAN CROCODILUS FUSCUS, IN NORTHERN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2B):567- 568. 1988. WR 217

Allsteadt, J.; Vaughan, Ch. Ecological studies of the Central American caiman (Caiman crocodilus fuscus)in Cano Negro National Wildlife Refuge. Bulletin of the Chicago Herpetological Society; 23 (8):121-136 1988

Anderson, R. C.; P. L. Wong; and T. W. Sherry DIPLOTRIAENA MUSCISAXICOLAE SCHUURMANS-STEKHOVEN, 1952 (NEMATODA: DIPLOTRIAENOIDEA) FROMNESOTRICCUS RIDGWAYI TOWNSEND (TYRANNIDAE) OF COCOS ISLAND, COSTA RICA. Can. J. Zool.; 58(10):1923-1926. Oct. 1980. In English with French summ.

Anderson, Stephen D. LIFE HISTORY AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF PEROMYSCUS IN A LOWER MONTANE TROPICAL WET FOREST. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 63(2):67. June 1982. Abstract only. WR 194

Anderson, Stephen Doan COMPARATIVE POPULATION ECOLOGY OF PEROMYSCUS MEXICANUS IN A COSTA RICAN WET FOREST. Ph.D. disseration, Univ. Southern Calif.; 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 43(10):3117-3118. Apr. 1983. WR 190

Arag'on, F. and F. Gubensek BOTHROPS ASPER VENOM FROM THE ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC ZONES OF COSTA RICA. Toxicon; 19(6):797-805. 1981. WR 192

Aragon Ortiz, F. ISOLATION AND PARTIAL CHARACTERIZATION OF LACHESIS MUTA MELANOCEPHALA COAGULANT PROTEINASE: BIOCHEMICAL PARAMETERS OF THE VENOM. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2B):387-392. 1988. In English with Spanish summ. WR 217

Aragon Ortiz, F. and Gubensek, F. /BOTHROPS ASPER/ VENOM FROM THE ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC COASTS OF COSTA RICA. Toxicon; 17(suppl no. 1):3. 1979. Abstract only. WR 176

Aragón, F.; R. Bola os and Orietta Vargas CARBOHYDRATES OF BOTHROPS ASPER VENOM IN COSTA RICA. QUANTITATIVE STUDY. [CARBOHIDRATOS DEL VENENO DE BOTHROPS ASPER DE COSTA RICA. ESTUDIO CUANTITATIVO.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 25(2):171-178. Dec. 1977. In Spanish with English summ. WR 179

Arboreal orthoptera in the rain forest of Costa Rica collected with insecticide:a report on the grasshoppers (Acrididae. including new species. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; 125 (3):49-66 1973

Arnold, K.; Tonn, R.J. A note on Kohlsia graphis erana from Costa Rica. Revista Biologia Tropical; 54:1-4 1975

Arnqvist, Goran BROWN PELICAN FORAGING SUCCESS RELATED TO AGE AND HEIGHT OF DIVE. Condor; 94(2):521-522. 1992. WR 230

Arroyo, Olga and Luis Cerdas MICROSTRUCTURE OF THE DORSAL SCALES OF NINE SPECIES OF VIPERID SNAKES FROM COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 34(1): 123-126. 1986. In Spanish with English summ. WR 207

Arroyo, Olga and José María Gutiérrez ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF MYONECROSIS IN MICE INDUCED BY TERCIOPELO VENOM (BOTHROPS ASPER) FROM COSTA RICA. [ESTUDIO ULTRAESTRUCTURAL DE LA MIONECROSIS INDUCIDA EN RATON POR EL VENENO DE TERCIOPELO (BOTHROPS ASPER) DE COSTA RICA.] Toxicon; 19 (6):773-782. 1981. In Spanish with English summ. WR 192

Arroyo, Olga and Luis Cerdas ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF LOCAL LESIONS INDUCED BY BOTHROPS PICADOI VENOM IN MICE. [ESTUDIO ULTRAESTRUCTURAL DE LAS ALTERACIONES LOCALES INDUCIDAS EN RATON BLANCO POR EL VENENO DE BOTHROPS PICADOI DE COSTA RICA.] Toxicon; 22(2):301-305. 1984. In Spanish with English summ. WR 195

Ashe, James S. and Robert M. Timm PROBABLE MUTUALISTIC ASSOCIATION BETWEEN STAPHYLINID BEETLES (AMBLYOPINUS) AND THEIR RODENT HOSTS. J. Trop. Ecol.; 3(2):177-181. 1987. WR 207

Ayala, Stephen C.; Moreno, Edgardo and Bolanos, Roger /PLASMODIUM PESSOAI/ SP. N. FROM TWO COSTA RICAN SNAKES. J. Parasitol.; 64(2):330- 335. Apr. 1978. WR 170

Baker, M. "FUR WASHING" AMONG CAPUCHIN MONKEYS (CEBUS CAPUCINUS): EVIDENCE FOR USE OF MEDICINAL PLANTS. Am. J. Primatol.; 27(1):14. 1992. Abstract only. WR 230

BAKER, J.R.; MILES, M.A.; GODFREY, D.G.; BARRETT, T.V. BIOCHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF SOME SPECIES OF TRYPANOSOMA (SCHIZOTRYPANUM) FROM BATS

(MICROCHIROPTERA). AMERICAN JOURNAL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE; 27(3):483-491.; 1978

Beer, J. LAND-USE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN COSTA RICA: A CRITICAL APPRAISAL OF THE ROLE OF THE TROPICAL AGRICULTURE CENTRE FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING (CATIE). CATIE (Turrialba, Costa Rica); 6p. 1983. In Spanish with English summ. WR 198

Benson, W.W.; Emmel, Th.C. Demography of gregariously roosting populations of the nymphaline butterfly Marpesia berania in Costa Rica. Ecology; 54 (2):327-335, 1973

Berner, Pierre O. DYNAMICS OF A TROPICAL MONTANE OAK-BAMBOO FOREST IN COSTA RICA: EFFECT OF SLOPES. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 71(2)(Suppl.):91. 1990. Abstract only. WR 220

Betts, Burr J. and Donald A. Jenni TIME BUDGETS AND THE ADAPTIVENESS OF POLYANDRY IN NORTHERN JACANAS. Wilson Bull.; 103(4):578-597. 1991. WR 228

Betts, Burr J. and Betts, Donna L. THE RELATION OF HUNTING SITE CHANGES TO HUNTING SUCCESS IN GREEN HERONS AND GREEN KINGFISHERS. Condor; 79 (2): 269-271. 1977. WR 168

Bilgener, Mahmut CHEMICAL COMPONENTS OF HOWLER MONKEY (ALOUATTA PALLIATA) FOOD CHOICE AND KINETICS OF TANNIN BINDING WITH NATURAL POLYMERS. Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ.; 343p. 1988. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 49(4):980. 1988. Order No. DA8810657. WR 212

Bilgener, Mahmut CHEMICAL COMPONENTS OF HOWLER MONKEY (ALOUATTA PALLIATA) FOOD CHOICE AND KINETICS OF TANNIN BINDING WITH NATURAL POLYMERS. Ph.D. dissertation, Boston Univ.; 1987. WR 211

Birth synchrony in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri oerstedi). Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology; 21:393-400 1987

Bjorndal, Karen A. and Archie Carr VARIATION IN CLUTCH SIZE AND EGG SIZE IN THE GREEN TURTLE NESTING POPULATION AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Herpetologica; 45(2):181-189. 1989. WR 214

Bjorndal, Karen A. and Alan B. Bolten SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF GREEN TURTLE (CHELONIA MYDAS) NESTS AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1992(1): 45-53. 1992. In English with Spanish summ. WR 229

Bjorndal, Karen A.; Archie Carr; Anne B. Meylan and Jeanne A. Mortimer REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE HAWKSBILL ERETMOCHELYS IMBRICATA ATTORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA, WITH NOTES ON THE ECOLOGY OF THE SPECIES IN THE CARIBBEAN. Biol. Conserv.; 34(4):353-368. 1985. WR 201

Bjorndal, Karen A. DEMOGRAPHY OF THE BREEDING POPULATION OF THE GREEN TURTLE, CHELONIA MYDAS, AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1980(3):525- 530. 6 Sept. 1980. WR 179

Blake, John G. and Bette A. Loiselle VARIATION IN RESOURCE ABUNDANCE AFFECTS CAPTURE RATES OF BIRDS IN THREE LOWLAND HABITATS IN COSTA RICA. Auk; 108(1):114-130. 1991. WR 223

Blake, John G.; F. Gary Stiles and Bette A. Loiselle BIRDS OF LA SELVA BIOLOGICAL STATION: HABITAT USE, TROPHIC COMPOSITION, AND MIGRANTS. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 161-182. 1991. WR 224

Blake, John G. TEMPORAL VARIATION IN POINT COUNTS OF BIRDS IN A LOWLAND WET FOREST IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 94(1):265-275. 1992. WR 229

Blake, John G. and Bette A. Loiselle FRUITS IN THE DIETS OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRANT BIRDS IN COSTA RICA. Biotropica; 24(2A):200-210. 1992. WR 231

Blake, John G. and Bette A. Loiselle HABITAT USE BY NEOTROPICAL MIGRANTS AT LA SELVA BIOLOGICAL STATION AND BRAULIO CARILLO NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Symposium on the Ecology and Conservation of Neotropical Migrant Landbirds, Manomet Bird Observatory, 6-9 December 1989.

John M. Hagan III and David W. Johnston, editors.; p. 257-272. 1992. In English with Spanish summ. WR 235

BLAKE, J.G.; LOISELLE, B.A. VARIATION IN RESOUCE ABUNDANCE AFFECTS CAPTURE RATES OF BIRDS IN THREE LOWLAND HABITATS IN COSTA RICA. AUK; 108 (1):114-130.; 1991

Bock, Brian C. CORYTOPHANES CRISTATUS. NESTING. Herpetol. Rev.; 18(2): 35. 1987. WR 207

Boinski, S. and J. D. Newman SOUND SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF VOCALIZATIONS FROM THE COSTA RICAN SQUIRREL MONKEYS (SAIMIRI OERSTEDI). Am. J. Primatol.; 12(3):331. 1987. Abstract only. WR 206

Boinski, S. BIRTH SYNCHRONY IN SQUIRREL MONKEYS (SAIMIRI OERSTEDI): A STRATEGY TO REDUCE NEONATAL PREDATION. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 21(6): 393-400. 1987. WR 208

Boinski, Sue THE COORDINATION OF SPATIAL POSITION: A FIELD STUDY OF THE VOCAL BEHAVIOUR OF ADULT FEMALE SQUIRREL MONKEYS. Anim. Behav.; 41(1):89- 102. 1991. WR 223

Boinski, S. SEX DIFFERENCES IN THE FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF SQUIRREL MONKEYS IN A SEASONAL COSTA RICAN HABITAT. Am. J. Primatol.; 12(3):331. 1987. Abstract only. WR 206

Boinski, Sue Helen THE ECOLOGY OF SQUIRREL MONKEYS IN COSTA RICA. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Tex. (Austin); 228p. 1986. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 47(5):1893. 1986. WR 204

Boinski, S. MATING PATTERNS IN SQUIRREL MONKEYS (SAIMIRI OERSTEDI). IMPLICATIONS FOR SEASONAL SEXUAL DIMORPHISM. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 21 (1):13-21. 1987. WR 207

Boinski, S. HABITAT USE BY SQUIRREL MONKEYS (SAIMIRI OERSTEDI) IN COSTA RICA. Folia Primatol.; 49(3-4):151-167. 1987. WR 212

Boinski, S. USE OF A CLUB BY A WILD WHITE-FACED CAPUCHIN (CEBUS CAPUCINUS) TO ATTACK A VENOMOUS SNAKE (BOTHROPS ASPER). Am. J. Primatol.; 14(2):177-179. 1988. WR 209

Boinski, S. and J. D. Newman PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON SQUIRREL MONKEY (SAIMIRI OERSTEDI) VOCALIZATIONS IN COSTA RICA. Am. J. Primatol.; 14(4):329-343. 1988. WR 210

Boinski, S. SEX DIFFERENCES IN THE FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF SQUIRREL MONKEYS IN A SEASONAL HABITAT. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 23(3):177-186. 1988. WR 211

Boinski, S. WHY DON'T SAIMIRI OERSTEDII AND CEBUS CAPUCINUS FORM MIXED-SPECIES GROUPS? Int. J. Primatol.; 10(2):103-114. 1989. WR 219

Boinski, Sue THE STATUS OF SAIMIRI OERSTEDI CITRINELLUS IN COSTA RICA. Primate Conserv.; No. 8. p. 67-72. 1987. WR 210

Boinski, S. Habitat use by squirrel monkeys (Saimiri oerstedi) in Costa Rica. Folia Primatologica; 975:1-14 1988

Boinski, S. and Peter E. Scott ASSOCIATION OF BIRDS WITH MONKEYS IN COSTA RICA. Biotropica; 20(2):136-143. 1988. In English with Spanish summ. WR 210

Boinski, S. and D. M. Fragaszy THE ONTOGENY OF FORAGING IN MONKEYS, SAIMIRI OERSTEDI. Anim. Behav.; 37(3):415-428. 1989. WR 214

Boinski, Sue STATUS OF THE SQUIRREL MONKEY SAIMIRI OERSTEDI IN COSTA RICA. Primate Conserv.; No. 6. p. 15-16. 1985. WR 208

Boinski, Sue and Robert M. Timm PREDATION BY SQUIRREL MONKEYS AND DOUBLE-TOOTHED KITES ON TENT-MAKING BATS. Am. J. Primatol.; 9(2):121-127. 1985. WR 199

Boinski, S.; Timm, R.M. Predation by squirrel monkeys and double-toothed kites on ten-marking bats. American Journal of Primatology; 9:121-127 1985

Boinski, S.; Timm, R.M. Predation by squirrel monkeys and double-toothed kites on ten-making bats. American Journal of Primatologiy; 9:121-127, 1985

Bola os, Roger; Oscar Rojas and Carlos E. Ulloa Flores BIOMEDICAL ASPECTS OF FOUR CASES OF SNAKE BITE BY LACHESIS MUTA (OPHIDIA: VIPERIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. [ASPECTOS BIOMEDICOS DE CUATRO CASOS DE MORDEDURA DE SERPIENTE POR LACHESIS MUTA (OPHIDIA: VIPERIDAE) EN COSTA RICA.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 30(1):53-58. 1982. In Spanish with English summ. WR 196

Bola os, Róger TOXICITY OF COSTA RICAN SNAKE VENOMS FOR THE WHITE MOUSE. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.; 21(3):260-263. May 1972. WR 146:144

Bolanos, Federico; Douglas C. Robinson and David B. Wake A NEW SPECIES OF SALAMANDER (GENUS BOLITOGLOSSA) FROM COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 35 (1):87-92. 1987. In English with Spanish summ. WR 211

Bolanos, R.; Munoz, G. and Cerdas, L. TOXICITY, NEUTRALIZATION AND IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS OF THE VENOM OF /LACHESIS MUTA/ FROM COSTA RICA AND COLOMBIA. [TOXICIDAD, NEUTRALIZACION E IMMUNOELECTROFORESIS DE LOS VENENOS DE /LACHESIS MUTA/ DE COSTA RICA Y COLOMBIA.] Toxicon; 16(3):295- 300. 1978. In Spanish with English summ.

Bonaccorso, Frank J. FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF ARTIBEUS TOLTECUS IN COSTA RICA: FLIGHT CAGE EXPERIMENTS WITH NATIVE FRUITS. Bat Res. News; 31(4): 72. 1990. Abstract only. WR 225

Bonaccorso, Frank and Thomas Gush FEEDING RATES OF FRUGIVOROUS PHYLLOSTOMATIC BATS IN PARQUE NACIONAL DE SANTA ROSA, COSTA RICA. Bat Res. News; 23(4):61. 30 Nov. 1982. Abstract only. WR 191

Bonaccorso, Frank J. and Thomas Gush FRUIT SELECTION AND HANDLING TIMES BY SIX SPECIES OF BATS IN COSTA RICA: EXPERIMENTAL IMPLICATIONS ON FORAGING STRATEGIES. Bat Res. News; 22(4):33-34. Nov. 1981. Abstract only. WR 185

BONACCORSO, F.J. FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF ARTIBEUS TOLTECUS IN COSTA RICA: FLIGHT CAGE EXPERIMENTS WITH NATIVE FRUITS. BAT RESEARCH NEWS; 31(4):72.; 1990

Bonoff, M.B.; Janzen.D.H. Small terrestrial rodents in eleven habitats in Santa Rosa National Park Costa Rica. Brenesia; 17:163-174 1980

Botero, Jorge Eduardo ECOLOGY OF BLUE-WINGED TEAL WINTERING IN THE NEOTROPICS. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wis. (Madison); 162p. 1992. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 53(10):5022. 1993. Order No. DA9231675. WR 236

Boucher, Douglas Harlan SEED PREDATION AND DISPERSAL BY MAMMALS IN A TROPICAL DRY FOREST. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mich.; 216p. 1979. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 40(2):567. Aug. 1979. WR 175

Boucher, Douglas H. SEED PREDATION BY MAMMALS AND FOREST DOMINANCE BY QUERCUS OLEOIDES, A TROPICAL LOWLAND OAK. Oecologia (Berl.); 49(3):409- 414. July 1981. WR 184

Bowen, Bonnie S.; Rolf R. Koford and Sandra L. Vehrencamp SEASONAL PATTERN OF REVERSE MOUNTING IN THE GROOVE-BILLED ANI (CROTOPHAGA SULCIROSTRIS). Condor; 93(1):159-163. 1991. WR 223

Bowen, Bonnie S.; Rolf R. Koford and Sandra L. Vehrencamp DISPERSAL IN THE COMMUNALLY BREEDING GROOVE-BILLED ANI (CROTOPHAGA SULCIROSTRIS). Condor; 91(1):52-64. 1989. WR 214

Boza L., Mario Andres and Gilles H. Lemieux NATIONAL PARKS OF COSTA RICA: DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY AND FUTURE MANAGEMENT. Univ. Waterloo Dep. Geogr. Publ. Ser.; No. 12. p. 295-332. 1978. In French with English summ. WR 208

Bradbury, J. W. and Vehrencamp, S. L. SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND FORAGING IN EMBALLONURID BATS. I. FIELD STUDIES. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 1 (4): 337-381. 1976. WR 166

Bradbury, J. W. and Vehrencamp, S. L. SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND FORAGING IN EMBALLONURID BATS. II. A MODEL FOR THE DETERMINATION OF GROUP SIZE. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 1 (4): 383-404. 1976. WR 166

BRENES-MADRIGAL, R.R.; MUNOZ-MONTOYA, G. MONGE-OCAMPO, E.; ROJAS-HERRERA, G. THE PRESENCE OF ECHINOCOCCUS OLIGARTHRUS IN COSTA RICA, COLLECTED FROM THE SMALL INTESTINE OF FELIS CONCOLOR COSTARICENSIS. REVISTA DE BIOLOGIA TROPICAL; 21(1):139-141.; 1973

BRENES-MADRIGAL, R.R. DISCOVERY OF LAGOCHILASCARIS SP. IN THE LARYNX OF A COSTA RICAN OCELOT (FELIS PARDALIS MEARNSI). JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY; 58(5):978.; 1972

Brodie, Edmund D. III. DIFFERENTIAL AVOIDANCE OF CORAL SNAKE BANDED PATTERNS BY FREE-RANGING AVIAN PREDATORS IN COSTA RICA. Evolution; 47(1): 227-235. 1993. WR 235

Brooke, A. P. PREY SELECTION, FORAGING AND HABITAT USE BY CHROTOPTERUS AURITUS IN COSTA RICA. Bat Res. News; 29(4):44. 1988. Abstract only. WR 214

Brooke, Anne P. TENT SELECTION, ROOSTING ECOLOGY AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE TENT-MAKING BAT, ECTOPHYLLA ALBA, IN COSTA RICA. J. Zool. (Lond.); 221(1):11-19. 1990. WR 219

Brooke, Anne P. TENT CONSTRUCTION AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN VAMPYRESSA NYMPHAEA (CHIROPTERA: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. J. Trop. Ecol.; 3(2) :171-175. 1987. WR 207

Brooke, Anne P. HABITAT USE AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR OF THE TENT-BAT,. ECTOPHYLLA ALBA. Bat Res. News; 27(3-4):33. 1986. Abstract only.WR 207

Brooks, Daniel R.; Overstreet, Robin M. and Pence, Danny B. NEW RECORDS OF PROTERODIPLOSTOME DIGENEANS FROM /ALLIGATOR MISSISSIPPIENSIS/ AND /CAIMAN CROCODILUS FUSCUS/. Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.; 44(2):237-238. July 1977. WR 167

Brown, B.J.; Ewel, J.J. Herbivory in complex and simple tropical successional ecosystems. Ecology; 68 (1):108-116, 1987

Budowski, G. Los recursos naturales. Lider; 4-8 40-41 1977 Burger, Joanna and Michael Gochfeld BURROW SITE SELECTION BY BLACK IGUANA (CTENOSAURA SIMILIS) AT PALO VERDE, COSTA RICA. J. Herpetol.; 25 (4):430-435. 1991. WR 228

Burger, Joanna and Michael Gochfeld EFFECT OF GROUP SIZE ON VIGILANCE WHILE DRINKING IN THE COATI, NASUA NARICA IN COSTA RICA. Anim. Behav.; 44(6):1053-1057. 1992. WR 235
Burger, Joanna; James A. Rodgers, Jr., and Michael Gochfeld HEAVY METAL AND SELENIUM LEVELS IN ENDANGERED WOOD STORKS MYCTERIA AMERICANA FROM NESTING COLONIES IN FLORIDA AND COSTA RICA. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.; 24(4):417-420. 1993. WR 236

Burger, Joanna DRINKING, VIGILANCE, AND GROUP SIZE IN WHITE-TIPPED DOVES AND COMMON GROUND-DOVES IN COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 104(2):357- 359. 1992. WR 230

Burger, Joanna; Michael Gochfeld and Bertram G. Murray, Jr. ROLE OF A PREDATOR'S EYE SIZE IN RISK PERCEPTION BY BASKING BLACK IGUANA, CTENOSAURA SIMILIS. Anim. Behav.; 42(3):471-476. 1991. WR 227

Buskirk, William H. and Lechner, Margaret FRUGIVORY BY SWALLOW-TAILED KITES IN COSTA RICA. Auk; 95 (4): 767-768. Oct. 1978. WR 173

Buskirk, William H. OCHRACEOUS WREN FAILS TO RESPOND TO MOBBING CALLS IN AN HETEROSPECIFIC FLOCK. Wilson Bull.; 93(2):278-279. June 1981. WR 183

Buskirk, William H. FOUR NEW MIGRANTS FOR COSTA RICA. Condor; 75(3): 363-364. 1973. WR 151:49

Buskirk, William H. SOCIAL SYSTEMS IN A TROPICAL FOREST AVIFAUNA. Am. Nat.; 110 (972): 293-310. Mar.-Apr. 1976. WR 162

CalderonFournier, RafaelA. Proclama sobre el ambiente hacia un nuevo orden ecologico de cooperacion interna. Presidencia de la Republica; 1-7 1990

Campbell, A. F. DIFFERENTIAL PALM UTILIZATION BY ATELES GEOFFROYI AND CEBUS CAPUCINUS AT LA SELVA BIOLOGICAL STATION, COSTA RICA. Am. J. Primatol.; 24(2):92. 1991. Abstract only. WR 226

Campos, Jorge A. and Gerardo Umana V. FLOODED LAGOONS OF THE CANO NEGRO NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE. Biocenosis; 3(2):24-26. 1986. In Spanish.

Campos, Rafael G. CHESTNUT-BELLIED HERON SIGHTED AT LOMAS BARBUDAL: RANGE EXTENSION OF THE CHESTNUT-BELLIED HERON (AGAMIA AGAMI) INCOSTA RICA. Bee Line News Bull.; 2(3):10. 1988. WR 212

Campos Ram]irez, Rafael Gmo. and Ana Patricia Mor]ua Navarro DISTRIBUTION OF THE HOUSE SPARROW, (PASSER DOMESTICUS) IN COSTA RICA: THREE NEW LOCALITIES. [DISTRIBUCION DEL GORRION COMUN (PASSER DOMESTICUS) EN COSTA RICA: TRES NUEVAS LOCALIDADES.] Brenesia; 21:409-410. Nov. 1983. In Spanish with English summ. WR 193

CamposRamirez, RafaelG. The birds of Lomas Barbudal Biological Reserve Guanacaste Costa Rica=Las aves de la Reserva Bilogical Lomas Barbudal. canton de Bagaces Guanacaste. Friends of Lomas Barbudal; 1-4 1990

Carr, Archie SOME PROBLEMS OF SEA TURTLE ECOLOGY. Am. Zool. 20(3):489-498. 1980. WR 180. Lepidochelys kempi.;

Carr, Gail Speaker GREATER SHEARWATER IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 81(3):323. Aug. 1979. WR 176

Carr, Archie and Stancyk, Stephen OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY AND SURVIVAL OUTLOOK OF THE HAWKSBILL TURTLE. Biol. Conserv.; 8(3):161-172. Nov. 1975. WR 160

Carrillo, J. Eduardo and Christopher Vaughan INFLUENCE OF RAIN ON THE DISPLACEMENTS OF A FEMALE RACCOON IN A COSTA RICAN CLOUD FOREST. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2B):373-376. 1988. In Spanish with English summ. WR 217

Carrillo, J., Eduardo; Vaughan, Ch. La influencia de la lluvia sobre los movimientos de un mapachin en un bosque nuboso de Costa Rica. Revista de Biologia Tropical; 36 (2B):373-376 1988
Cassie, Brian E. UNUSUAL ROOSTING BEHAVIOR OF THE UPLAND SANDPIPER (BARTRAMIA LONGICAUDA). Bird Observer; 19(4):202. 1991. WR 227

Chai, Peng FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND FEEDING EXPERIMENTS ON THE RESPONSES OF RUFOUS-TAILED JACAMARS (GALBULA RUFICAUDA) TO FREE-FLYING BUTTERFLIES IN A TROPICAL RAINFOREST. Biol. J. Linn. Soc.; 29(3):161-189. 1986. WR 204

Chai, Peng PATTERNS OF PREY SELECTION BY AN INSECTIVOROUS BIRD ON BUTTERFLIES IN A TROPICAL RAINFOREST. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Tex. (Austin); 218p. 1987. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 49(3):619-620. 1988. WR 211

Chai, Peng WING COLORATION OF FREE-FLYING NEOTROPICAL BUTTERFLIES AS A SIGNAL LEARNED BY A SPECIALIZED AVIAN PREDATOR. Biotropica; 20(1):20-30. 1988. WR 209

Chapman, Colin A. BOA CONSTRICTOR PREDATION AND GROUP RESPONSE IN WHITE-FACED CEBUS MONKEYS. Biotropica; 18(2):171-172. 1986. WR 203

Chapman, Colin A. and Louis Lefebvre MANIPULATING FORAGING GROUP SIZE: SPIDER MONKEY FOOD CALLS AT FRUITING TREES. Anim. Behav.; 39(5):891-896. 1990. WR 225

Chapman, Colin A. and Lauren J. Chapman REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF CAPTIVE AND FREE-RANGING SPIDER MONKEYS. Zoo Biol.; 9(1):1-9. 1990. WR 218

Chapman, Colin GROUP SIZE AND FORAGING STRATEGIES OF SPIDER MONKEYS. Int. Conf. Behav. Ecol.: Program & Abstr.; No. 2. p. 40-41. 1988. WR 231

Chapman, Colin FLEXIBILITY IN DIETS OF THREE SPECIES OF COSTA RICAN PRIMATES. Folia Primatol.; 49(2):90-105. 1987. WR 210

Chapman, Colin A. and Lauren J. Chapman THE FORAGING ITINERARY OF SPIDER MONKEYS: WHEN TO EAT LEAVES? Folia Primatol.; 56(3):162-166. 1991. WR 225

Chapman, Colin PATTERNS OF FORAGING AND RANGE USE BY THREE SPECIES OF NEOTROPICAL PRIMATES. Primates; 29(2):177-194. 1988. WR 210

Chapman, Colin Austin FORAGING STRATEGIES, PATCH USE, AND CONSTRAINTS ON GROUP SIZE IN THREE SPECIES OF COSTA RICAN PRIMATES. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Alberta (Canada) 1986. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng.; 48(9):2573. 1988. WR 209

Chapman, Colin A. and Daniel M. Weary VARIABILITY IN SPIDER MONKEYS' VOCALIZATIONS MAY PROVIDE BASIS FOR INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION. Am. J. Primatol.; 22(4):279-284. 1990. WR 236

Chapman, C. A.; L. J. Chapman and L. Lefebvre VARIABILITY IN PARROT FLOCK SIZE: POSSIBLE FUNCTIONS OF COMMUNAL ROOSTS. Condor; 91(4):842-847. 1989.

Chapman, Colin A.; Lauren Chapman and Kenneth E. Glander PRIMATE POPULATIONS IN NORTHWESTERN COSTA RICA: POTENTIAL FOR RECOVERY. Primate Conserv.; No. 10. p. 37-44. 1989. WR 230

Chapman, Colin PATCH USE AND PATCH DEPLETION BY THE SPIDER AND HOWLING MONKEYS OF SANTA ROSA NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Behaviour; 105(1/2):99- 116. 1988. WR 210

Chapman, C. A.; L. J. Chapman and R. L. McLaughlin MULTIPLE CENTRAL PLACE FORAGING BY SPIDER MONKEYS: TRAVEL CONSEQUENCES OF USING MANY SLEEPING SITES. Oecologia (Berl.); 79(4):506-511. 1989. WR 218

Chapman, Colin A. SPIDER MONKEY SLEEPING SITES: USE AND AVAILABILITY. Am. J. Primatol.; 18(1):53-60. 1989. WR 214

Chapman, Colin A.; Linda M. Fedigan; Laurence Fedigan and Lauren J. Chapman POST-WEANING RESOURCE COMPETITION AND SEX RATIOS IN SPIDER MONKEYS. Oikos; 54(3):315-319. 1989. WR 214

Chapman, Colin A. PRIMATE SEED DISPERSAL: THE FATE OF DISPERSED SEEDS. Biotropica;

21(2):148-154. 1989. WR 214

Chapman, Colin A. and Lauren J. Chapman SOCIAL RESPONSES TO THE TRAUMATIC INJURY OF A JUVENILE SPIDER MONKEY (ATELES GEOFFROYI. . Primates; 28(2):271-275. 1987. WR 207

Chapman, Colin A. ASSOCIATION PATTERNS OF SPIDER MONKEYS: THE INFLUENCE OF ECOLOGY AND SEX ON SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 26(6) :409-414. 1990. WR 220

Chapman, C.; Chapman, L.J. Behavioural development o howling monkey twins (Alouatta palliata) in Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica. Primates; 27 (3):377-381, 1986

Chapman, Colin and Lauren J. Chapman BEHAVIOURAL DEVELOPMENT OF HOWLING MONKEY TWINS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA) IN SANTA ROSA NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Primates; 27(3):377-381. 1986. WR 204

Chazdon, Robin L. and Ned Fetcher PHOTOSYNTHETIC LIGHT ENVIRONMENTS IN A LOWLAND TROPICAL RAIN FOREST IN COSTA RICA. J. Ecol.; 72(2):553-564. July 1984. WR 195

Chevalier-Skolnikoff, Suzanne TOOL USE BY WILD CEBUS MONKEYS AT SANTA ROSA NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Primates; 31(3):375-383. 1990. WR 221

Chinchilla, Federico A. FIRST REPORT ON ACORN STORAGE BY MELANERPES FORMICIVORUS (AVES, PICIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 35. p. 123-124. 1991. In Spanish. WR 235

Choe, Jae C. and Robert M. Timm ROOSTING SITE SELECTION BY ARTIBEUS WATSONI (CHIROPTERA: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE) ON ANTHURIUM RAVENII (ARACEAE) IN COSTA RICA. J. Trop. Ecol.; 1(3):241-247. 1985. In English with Spanish summ. WR 204

Clark, Susanne Bennett; Anna M. Tercyak and Kenneth E. Glander PLASMA LIPOPROTEINS OF FREE-RANGING HOWLING MONKEYS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA. . Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.;88(3):729-735. 1987. WR 208

Clark, David B. and Deborah A. Clark AN EXPERIMENTAL METHOD FOR COMMUNITY-LEVEL ASSESSMENT OF COMPONENTS OF SEEDLING MORTALITY, WITH DATA FROM A TROPICAL RAIN FOREST. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 68(3):280. 1987. Abstract only. WR 207

Clark, David B. LA SELVA BIOLOGICAL STATION: A BLUEPRINT FOR STIMULATING TROPICAL RESEARCH. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 9-27. 1991. WR 224

Clark, D. R., Jr. TEMPERATURE RESPONSES OF THREE COSTA RICAN LIZARDS (ANOLIS). Carib. J. Sci.; 3-4:199-204. Dec. 1973. WR 153:88

Clarke, M. R.; E. L. Zucker and R. M. Harrison FECAL ESTRADIOL, SEXUAL SWELLING, AND SOCIOSEXUAL BEHAVIOR OF FREE-RANGING FEMALE HOWLING MONKEYS IN COSTA RICA. Am. J. Primatol.; 24(2):93. 1991. Abstract only.

Clarke, Margaret R. and Evan L. Zucker A NEW SURVEY OF THE HOWLING MONKEY POPULATION OF LA PACIFICA. Am. J. Primatol.; 27(1):23. 1992. Abstract only. WR 230

Clarke, Margaret R. BEHAVIORAL DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIALIZATION OF INFANTS IN A

FREE-RANGING GROUP OF HOWLING MONKEYS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA). Folia Primatol.; 54(1-2):1-15. 1990. WR 218

Clarke, Margaret R. and Evan L. Zucker SOCIAL CORRELATES OF TIMING OF SEXUAL MATURITY IN FREE-RANGING HOWLING MONKEYS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA). Am. J. Primatol.; 18(2):140. 1989. Abstract only. WR 215

Clarke, Margaret R. INFANT-KILLING AND INFANT DISAPPEARANCE FOLLOWING MALE TAKEOVERS IN A GROUP OF FREE-RANGING HOWLING MONKEYS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA) IN COSTA RICA. Am. J. Primatol.; 5(3):241-247. 1983.

Clarke, M.R.; Zucker, E.L.; Scott, N.J. Population trends of the mantled howler grops of La Pacifica Guanacaste Costa Rica. American Journal of Primatology; 11:79-88 1986

Clarke, Margaret R.; Evan L. Zucker and Norman J. Scott, Jr. POPULATION TRENDS OF THE MANTLED HOWLER GROUPS OF LA PACIFICA, GUANACASTE, COSTA RICA. Am. J. Primatol.; 11(1):79-88. 1986. WR 203

Collett, S. F. SIZES OF SNAILS EATEN BY SNAIL KITES AND LIMPKINS IN A COSTA RICAN MARSH. Auk; 94 (2): 365-367. Apr. 1977. WR 166

COLLETT, S.F. SIZES OF SNAILS EATEN BY SNAIL KITES AND LIMPKINS IN A COSTA RICAN MARSH. AUK; 94(2):365-367.; 1977

Colwell, Robert K. COMPETITION AND COEXISTENCE IN A SIMPLE TROPICAL COMMUNITY. Am. Nat.; 107(958):737-760. Nov.-Dec. 1973. WR 151:44

Colwell, R.K.; Betts, B.J.; Bunnell, P.; Carpenter, F.L.; Feinsinger, P. Competition for the nectar of centropogon valerii by the humminbird Colibri thalassinus and the flower-piercer diglossa. plumbea and its evolutionary implications. Condor; 76:447-484 1974

Corn, Michael Jon ECOLOGICAL SEPARATION OF ANOLIS LIZARDS IN A COSTA RICAN RAIN FOREST. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Fla.; 412p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(9):3600. Mar. 1982. WR 185

Cornaby, Barney W. CARRION REDUCTION BY ANIMALS IN CONTRASTING TROPICAL HABITATS. Biotropica; 6(1):51-63. 1974. From Biol. Abstr. 58(12),1974. WR 156:90

Cornelius, Stephen E. and Douglas C. Robinson POST-NESTING MOVEMENTS OF FEMALE OLIVE RIDLEY TURTLES TAGGED IN COSTA RICA. Vida Silvestre Neotropical; 1(1):12-23. 1986. In English with Spanish summ. WR 204

Cornelius, Stephen E.; Mario Alvarado Ulloa; Juan Carlos Castro; Mercedes Mata del Valle and Douglas C. Robinson MANAGEMENT OF OLIVE RIDLEY SEA TURTLES (LEPIDOCHELYS OLIVACEA) NESTING AT PLAYAS NANCITE AND OSTIONAL, COSTA RICA. Neotropical Wildlife Use and Conservation. John G. Robinson and Kent H. Redford, editors.; p. 111-135. 1991. WR 226

Cornelius, Stephen E. MARINE TURTLE MORTALITIES ALONG THE PACIFIC COAST OF COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1975(1):186-187. 28 Feb. 1975. WR 156:93

Costa Rica-test case for the neotropics Costa Rica's nationa l parks considered the best in Latin America are now threate. ned by the country's serious economic problems. BioScience; 36 (5):296-300

1986

Coto M., Fernando LEGISLATION AND THREATENED SPECIES: THE PROTECTION OF LEPIDOCHELYS OLIVACEA IN COSTA RICA. Biocenosis; 2(3-4):32-35. 1986. In Spanish. WR 216

Cover, John F., Jr. BASILISCUS PLUMIFRONS (CRESTED GREEN BASILISK LIZARD). FOOD. Herpetol. Rev.; 17(1):19. 1986. WR 202

Crastz, Fernando EMBRYOLOGICAL STAGES OF THE MARINE TURTLE LEPIDOCHELYS OLIVACEA (ESCHSCHOLTZ). Rev. Biol. Trop.; 30(2):113-120. 1982. In English with Spanish summ. WR 198

Crump, Martha L. AGGRESSION IN HARLEQUIN FROGS: MALE-MALE COMPETITION AND A POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST BETWEEN THE SEXES. Anim. Behav.; 36 (4):1064-1077. 1988. WR 211

Crump, Martha L. CHOICE OF OVIPOSITION SITE AND EGG LOAD ASSESSMENT BY A TREEFROG. Herpetologica; 47(3):308-315. 1991. WR 227

Crump, M. L. LIFE HISTORY CONSEQUENCES OF FEEDING VERSUS NON-FEEDING IN A FACULTATIVELY NON-FEEDING TOAD LARVA. Oecologia (Berl.); 78(4):486-489. 1989. WR 218

Crump, Martha L. and Daniel S. Townsend RANDOM MATING BY SIZE IN A NEOTROPICAL TREEFROG,. HYLA PSEUDOPUMA. Herpetologica; 46(4):383-386. 1990. WR 222

Crump, Martha L.; Frank R. Hensley and Kenneth L. Clark APPARENT DECLINE OF THE GOLDEN TOAD: UNDERGROUND OR EXTINCT? Copeia; 1992(2):413- 420. 1992. WR 230

Crump, Martha L. and J. Alan Pounds TEMPORAL VARIATION IN THE DISPERSION OF A TROPICAL ANURAN. Copeia; 1989(1):209-211. 1989. WR 213

Crump, Martha L. and J. Alan Pounds LETHAL PARASITISM OF AN APOSEMATIC ANURAN (ATELOPUS VARIUS) BY NOTOCHAETA BUFONIVORA (DIPTERA: SARCOPHAGIDAE). J. Parasitol.; 71(5):588-591. 1985. WR 200

Crump, Martha A. HOMING AND SITE FIDELITY IN A NEOTROPICAL FROG, ATELOPUS VARIUS (BUFONIDAE). Copeia; 1986(2):438-444. 1986. WR 202

Crump, Martha L. TERRITORIALITY AND MATING BEHAVIOR IN DENDROBATES GRANULIFERUS (ANURA: DENDROBATIDAE). Herpetologica; 28(3):195-198. Sept. 1972. WR 147:109

Dalton, S. A. THE SWIMMING FRENZY IN HATCHLING GREEN TURTLES. Am. Zool.; 19(3):952. 1979. Abstract only. WR 177

Davis, William B. NEW STURNIRA (CHIROPTERA: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE) FROM CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, WITH KEY TO CURRENTLY RECOGNIZED SPECIES. Occas. Pap. Mus. Tex. Tech Univ.; No. 70. 5p. 31 Oct. 1980. WR 180

Dawson, Gary A. THE FUNCTIONAL SIGNIFICANCE OF NEST BUILDING BY A NEOTROPICAL RODENT (SIGMODON HISPIDUS). Am. Midl. Nat.; 89(2):503-509. Apr. 1973. WR 149:28

Delgado M., Rolando [TUNNEL BUILDING AND REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE POCKET

GOPHER ORTHOGEOMYS CHERRIEI (ALLEN) (RODENTIA: GEOMYIDAE). Rev. Biol. Trop.; 38(1):119-127. 1990. In Spanish with English summ. WR 228

Delgado M., Rolando REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF ORTHOGEOMYS CHERRIEI (RODENTIA: GEOMYIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.;40(1):111-115. 1992. In Spanish with English summ. WR 233

Denslow, Julie Sloan; Timothy C. Moermond and Douglas J. Levey SPATIAL COMPONENTS OF FRUIT DISPLAY IN UNDERSTORY TREES AND SHRUBS. Frugivores and Seed Dispersal. Alejandro Estrada and Theodore H. Fleming, editors.; p. 37-44. 1986. WR 210

Denslow, Julie S. and Douglas J. Levey PHENOLOGICAL PATTERNS IN FRUIT AND BIRD ABUNDANCE IN A TROPICAL RAIN FOREST UNDERSTORY. Plant-Animal Interactions, American Institute of Biological Sciences 36th Annual Meeting, Beverly J. Rathche, organizer.; p. 43. Abstract only. 1985. WR 199

Denslow, Julie S. and Timothy C. Moermond SELECTIVE PRESSURES ON FRUIT PRESENTATION IN TROPICAL TREES AND SHRUBS. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 62(2): 165. June 1981. Abstract only. WR 194

Denslow, J. S.; P. M. Vitousek; J. C. Schultz and B. R. Strain ECOLOGICAL PROCESSES IN TREEFALL CLEARINGS OF A COSTA RICAN LOWLAND RAIN FOREST. Int. Congr. Ecol.; 4:132. 1986. Abstract only. WR 203

DeVries, Philip J. THE BUTTERFLIES OF COSTA RICA AND THEIR NATURAL HISTORY. Princeton Univ. Press; 327p. 1987. WR 207

Di Mare, Maria Isabel FOOD HABITS OF THE WHITE-TAILED DEER POPULATION ON ISLA SAN LUCAS, COSTA RICA. Results of the first workshop on the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez, and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 33-36. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Diagnostico general de la situacion forestal de Costa Rica y propuesta de acciones. Departamento de Programacion Agropecuaria; 1-9 1977

DIERSING, V.E. SYSTEMATIC STATUS OF SYLVILAGUS BRASLIENSIS AND SYLVILAGUS INSONUS FROM NORTH AMERICA. JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY; 62(3):539- 556.; 1981

DIERSING, VICTOR E. A SYSTEMATIC REVISION OF SEVERAL SPECIES OF COTTONTAILS (SYLVILAGUS) FROM NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. UNPUBLISHED PH.D. DISS., UNIV. OF ILLINOIS, CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS.; 1979

DiMare, Maria Isabel FOOD HABITS OF AN INSULAR NEOTROPICAL POPULATION OF WHITE-TAILED DEER. Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.; 29(1-4):507. 1991. Abstract only.

Dinerstein, Eric REPRODUCTIVE ECOLOGY OF FRUIT BATS AND THE SEASONALITY OF FRUIT PRODUCTION IN A COSTA RICAN CLOUD FOREST. Biotropica; 18(4):307- 318. 1986. WR 205

Dinerstein, Eric FORAGING ECOLOGY OF FRUIT-EATING BATS IN A COSTA RICAN CLOUD FOREST. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 64(2):83. June 1983. Abstract only.

Dinerstein, Eric FIRST RECORDS OF LASIURUS CASTANEUS AND ANTROZOUS

DUBIAQUERCUS FROM COSTA RICA. J. Mammal.;66(2):411-412. 1985. WR 198

Dinerstein, Eric REPRODUCTIVE ECOLOGY OF FRUIT BATS AND SEASONALITY OF FRUIT PRODUCTION IN A COSTA RICAN CLOUD FOREST. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.; 146p. 1983. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 44(11):3252. May 1984.

Distress calls of caiman Caiman crocodilus fuscus in northen Costa Rica. Rev.Biol. Trop.; 36 (2B):567-568 1988

Distress calls of caiman Caiman crocodilus fuscus in northen Costa Rica. Rev.Biol. Trop.; 36 (2B):567-568 1988

Dolan, Patricia G. and Carter, Dilford C. DISTRIBUTIONAL NOTES AND RECORDS FOR MIDDLE AMERICAN CHIROPTERA. J. Mammal.; 60 (3): 644-649. 20 Aug. 1979. WR 175

Donnelly, Maureen A.; Craig Guyer and Rafael O. de Sa. THE TADPOLE OF A DART-POISON FROG PHYLLOBATES LUGUBRIS (ANURA: DENDROBATIDAE). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.; 103(2):427-431. 1990. WR 220

Donnelly, Maureen A. DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTS OF REPRODUCTIVE RESOURCE SUPPLEMENTATION IN A TERRITORIAL FROG, DENDROBATES PUMILIO. Ecol. Monogr.; 59(3):207-221. 1989. WR 215

Donnelly, Maureen A. REPRODUCTIVE PHENOLOGY AND AGE STRUCTURE OF DENDROBATES PUMILIO IN NORTHEASTERN COSTA RICA. J. Herpetol.; 23(4):362- 367. 1989. WR 216

Donnelly, Maureen A. FEEDING PATTERNS OF THE STRAWBERRY POISON FROG, DENDROBATES PUMILIO (ANURA: DENDROBATIDAE). Copeia; 1991(3):723-730. 1991. WR 226

Duellman, William E. HERPETOFAUNAS IN NEOTROPICAL RAINFORESTS: COMPARATIVE COMPOSITION, HISTORY, AND RESOURCE USE. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 455-505. 1991. WR 224

Duellman, William E. and Rebecca A. Pyles ACOUSTIC RESOURCE PARTITIONING IN ANURAN COMMUNITIES. Copeia; 1983(3):639-649. 16 Aug. 1983.WR 191

Dundee, Harold A. and Liner, Ernest A. EGGS AND HATCHLINGS OF THE TREE SNAKE /LEPTOPHIS DEPRESSIROSTRIS/ (COPE). Brenesia; 3: 11-13. Mar. 1974. In English with Spanish summ. WR 166

Dunks, James H.; Roy E. Tomlinson; Henry M. Reeves; David D. Dolton; Clait E. Braun and Thomas P. Zapatka MIGRATION, HARVEST, AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF MOURNING DOVES BANDED IN THE CENTRAL MANAGEMENT UNIT, 1967-77. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep.--Wildl.; No. 249. iv + 128p. 1982. WR 188

Echelle, Anthony A.; Alice F. Echelle and Henry S. Fitch A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF AGGRESSIVE DISPLAY IN NINE SPECIES OF COSTA RICAN. ANOLIS. Herpetologica; 27(3):271-288. Sept. 1971. WR 143:89

Echelle, A.A.; Echelle, A.F. Observations of fish-eating and maintenance behavior in two species of Basiliscus. Copeia; 2:387-388 1972

Echelle, Anthony A.; Alice F. Echelle and Henry S. Fitch A NEW ANOLE FROM COSTA RICA. Herpetologica; 27(3):354-362. Sept. 1971. WR 143:90

Ecologic implication of size and growth in chelonia. Copeia; 4 (12):783- 786, 1970

Eisenberg, John F. NEOTROPICAL MAMMAL COMMUNITIES. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 358-368. 1991. WR 224

Eitniear, Jack Clinton THE KING VULTURE IN COSTA RICA. Vulture News; No. 17. p. 21-24. 1986. WR 207

Emmons, Louise H. NEOTROPICAL RAINFOREST MAMMALS: A FIELD GUIDE. Univ. Chicago Press; 281p. 1990. Available at $45.00 (cloth) or $19.95 (paper) from Univ. Chicago Press, 5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637. WR 220

EMMONS, L.H. NEOTROPICAL RAINFOREST MAMMALS: A FIELD GUIDE. UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS, CHICAGO. XIV,281 P. ILLUS.(SOME COL.),MAPS; ILLUSTRATED BY FRANCOIS FEER.; 1990

EMMONS, L.H. NEOTROPICAL RAINFOREST MAMMALS: A FIELD GUIDE. UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. XIV,281 P. ILLUS.(SOME COL.),MAPS; ILLUSTRATED BY FRANCOIS FEER.; 1990

En busca de una solucion solidaria para el disfrute de los recursos naturales y el ambiente. Ministerio de Recursos Naturales Energia y Minas; 1-6 1990

Epple, A.; Orians, G.H.; Farner, D.S.; Lewis, R.A. The photoperiodic testicular response of a tropical finch Zonotrichia Capensis Costaricensis. Condor; 74:1-4 1972

Fairchild, Lincoln; Rubenstein, Daniel I.; Patti, Sebastian T. and Klopfer, Peter H. SEASONAL CHANGES IN THE FEEDING BEHAVIOUR OF FLOCKS OF SEEDEATERS AND GRASSQUITS. Ibis; 119(1):85-87. Jan. 1977. WR 166

Fallas, Jorge; Valverde, Carmen Seleccion de sitios potenciales para la reforestacion con ci pres (Cupressus lusitanica Mill.) utilizando un sistema de. informacion geografica de bajo costo I.Modelo cartografico. Conferencia Latinoamericana sobre Tecnologia de los S.I.G.; 1-20 1989

Fauth, John E.; Brian I. Crother and Joseph B. Slowinski ELEVATIONAL PATTERNS OF SPECIES RICHNESS, EVENNESS, AND ABUNDANCE OF THE COSTA RICAN LEAF-LITTER HERPETOFAUNA. Biotropica; 21(2):178-185. 1989. WR 214

Fedigan, Linda M.; Laurence Fedigan; Colin Chapman and Kenneth E. Glander SPIDER MONKEY HOME RANGES: A COMPARISON OF RADIO TELEMETRY AND DIRECT OBSERVATION. Am. J. Primatol.; 16(1):19-29. 1988. WR 211

Fedigan, L. M. DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS IN THE ALOUATTA PALLIATA AND CEBUS CAPUCINUS POPULATIONS OF SANTA ROSA NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Int. J. Primatol.; 5(4):338. Aug. 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Fedigan, L. M. DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS IN THE ALOUATTA PALLIATA AND CEBUS CAPUCINUS POPULATIONS OF SANTA ROSA NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Primate Ecology and Conservation. James G. Else and Phyllis C. Lee, editors.; p. 285-294. 1986. WR 206

Feduccia, Alan THE DAILY CYCLE OF WINTERING SCISSOR-TAILED FLYCATCHERS IN THE SAN JOSE AREA OF COSTA RICA. Southwest. Nat.; 17(3):296-297. 6 Oct. 1972. WR 147:104

Feinsinger, Peter; Harry M. Tiebout III; Bruce E. Young and K. Greg Murray NEW PERSPECTIVES ON NEOTROPICAL PLANT-HUMMINGBIRD INTERACTIONS. Acta XX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici. Ben D. Bell, R. O. Cossee, J. E. C. Flux, B. D. Heather, R. A. Hitchmough, C. J. R. Robertson, and M. J. Williams, editors.; Vol. III. p. 1605-1610. 1991. WR 231

Feinsinger, Peter; Harry M. Tiebout III and Bruce E. Young DO TROPICAL BIRD-POLLINATED PLANTS EXHIBIT DENSITY-DEPENDENT INTERACTIONS? FIELD EXPERIMENTS. Ecology; 72(6):1953-1963. 1991. WR 228

Feinsinger, Peter and Harry M. Tiebout III. COMPETITION AMONG PLANTS SHARING HUMMINGBIRD POLLINATORS: LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS ON A MECHANISM. Ecology; 72(6):1946-1952. 1991. WR 228

Feinsinger, Peter; K. Greg Murray; Sharon Kinsman and William H. Busby FLORAL NEIGHBORHOOD AND POLLINATION SUCCESS IN FOUR HUMMINGBIRD-POLLINATED CLOUD FOREST PLANT SPECIES. Ecology; 67(2):449- 464. 1986. WR 202

Feinsinger, Peter; K. Greg Murray; William H. Busby and Yan B. Linhart DIVERGENCE IN POLLEN PLACEMENT VERSUS DIVERGENCE IN FLOWERING SEASON AMONG SOME HUMMINGBIRD-POLLINATED PLANTS. Plant-Animal Interactions, American Institute of Biological Sciences 36th Annual Meeting, Beverly J. Rathche, organizer.; p. 12. 1984. Abstract only. WR 199
Feinsinger, Peter ECOLOGICAL INTERACTIONS BETWEEN PLANTS AND HUMMINGBIRDS IN A SUCCESSIONAL TROPICAL COMMUNITY. Ecol. Monogr.; 48 (3): 269-287. 1978. WR 173

Feinsinger, Peter; William H. Busby and K. Greg Murray
SUCCESSION THEORY AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION OF HUMMINGBIRDS IN A TROPICAL CLOUD FOREST. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):60-61. June 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Feinsinger, Peter ASYNCHRONOUS MIGRATION PATTERNS AND THE COEXISTENCE OF TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRDS. Migrant Birds in the Neotropics: Ecology, Behavior, Distribution, and Conservation. Allen Keast and Eugene S. Morton, editors.; p. 411-419. 1980. WR 196

Feinsinger, Peter NOTES ON THE HUMMINGBIRDS OF MONTEVERDE, CORDILLERA DE TILARAN, COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 89(1):159-164. Mar. 1977.

Feinsinger, Peter ORGANIZATION OF A TROPICAL GUILD OF NECTIVOROUS BIRDS. Ph. D. dissertation, Cornell Univ.; 169p. 1974. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 35(7), 1975. WR 161

Feinsinger, Peter ORGANIZATION OF A TROPICAL GUILD OF NECTARIVOROUS BIRDS. Ecol. Monogr.; 46 (3): 257-291. 1976. WR 163

Fernandez, Ricardo STATUS OF WHITE-TAILED DEER BASED ON HUNTING DATA. Results of the first workshop on the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez, and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 55-62. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

FINDLEY, J.S.; WILSON, D.E. OBSERVATIONS ON THE NEOTROPICAL DISK-WINGED BAT, THYROPTERA TRICOLOR, SPIX. JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY; 55(3): 562-571.; 1974

Fischer, David H.; Julio Sánchez; Michael McCoy and Eric G. Bolen AGGRESSIVE DISPLAYS OF

MALE MUSCOVY DUCKS. Brenesia; No. 19/20. p. 541-544. 1982. In English. WR 196

Fish, Allen M. LITERATURE SURVEY OF MIGRATING AND WINTERING SWAINSON'S HAWKS IN LATIN AMERICA. Raptor Research Foundation Symposium on the Management of Birds of Prey. International Meeting. Session 1. Workshop: Status and Listing Needs of Ferruginous and Swainson's Hawks.; p. 3. 1985. Abstract only. WR 201

Fishkind, Aimee S. and Robert W. Sussman PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE PRIMATES OF THE ZONA PROTECTORA AND LA SELVA BIOLOGICAL STATION, NORTHEAST COSTA RICA. Primate Conserv.; No. 8. p. 63-66. 1987. WR 210

Fitch, Henry S. A FIELD STUDY OF COSTA RICAN LIZARDS. Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.; 50(2):39-126. 1973. From Biol. Abstr. 57(2), 1974. WR 152:89

Fitch, Henry S. A FIELD STUDY OF COSTA RICAN LIZARDS. Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.; 50 (2): 39-126. 27 July 1973. WR 165

Fitch, Henry S. ECOLOGY OF ANOLIS TROPIDOLEPIS IN COSTA RICAN CLOUD FOREST. Herpetologica; 28(1):10-21. Mar. 1972. WR 145:105

Fitch, Henry S. POPULATION STRUCTURE AND SURVIVORSHIP IN SOME COSTA RICAN LIZARDS. Occas. Pap. Mus. Nat. Hist. Univ. Kans.; no. 18. p. 1-41. 26 Oct. 1973. In English with Spanish summ. WR 152:89

Fleet, Robert R. and Henry S. Fitch FOOD HABITS OF BASILISCUS BASILISCUS IN COSTA RICA. J. Herpetol.; 8(3):260-262. July 1974. WR 157:88

Fleischer, R.C. Clutch size in Costa Rica house sparrows. J.Field Ornithol.; 53:280-281 1982

Fleischer, Robert C. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN TIDAL OSCILLATIONS AND RUDDY TURNSTONE FLOCKING, FORAGING, AND VIGILANCE BEHAVIOR. Condor; 85(1):22- 29. Feb. 1983. WR 189

Fleischer, Robert C. CLUTCH SIZE IN COSTA RICAN HOUSE SPARROWS. J. Field Ornithol.; 53(3):280-281. 1982. WR 187

Fleming, Theordore H. OPPORTUNISM VERSUS SPECIALIZATION: THE EVOLUTION OF FEEDING STRATEGIES IN FRUGIVOROUS BATS. Frugivores and Seed Dispersal. Alejandro Estrada and Theodore H. Fleming, editors.; p. 105-118. 1986.

Fleming, Theodore H. and Charles F. Williams PHENOLOGY, SEED DISPERSAL, AND RECRUITMENT IN CECROPIA PELTATA (MORACEAE) IN COSTA RICAN TROPICAL DRY FOREST. J. Trop. Ecol.; 6(2):163-178. 1990. WR 220

Fleming, Theodore H. and E. Raymond Heithaus SEASONAL FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF THE FRUGIVOROUS BAT. CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA. J. Mammal.; 67(4):660- 671. 1986. WR 204

Fleming, Theodore H. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BODY SIZE, DIET, AND HABITAT USE IN FRUGIVOROUS BATS, GENUS CAROLLIA (PHYLLOSTOMIDAE). J. Mammal.; 72(3):493-501. 1991. WR 226

Fleming, Theodore H. RESPONSE OF TWO SPECIES OF TROPICAL HETEROMYID RODENTS TO REDUCED FOOD AND WATER AVAILABILITY. J. Mammal.; 58 (1): 102-106. Feb. 1977. WR 165

Fleming, Th.H. Fecundity fruiting pattern and seed dispersal in Piper amala go (Piperaceae) a bat-dispersed tropical shrub. Oecologia (Berl); 51:42-46 1981

Fleming, Theodore H. FECUNDITY, FRUITING PATTERN, AND SEED DISPERSAL IN PIPER AMALAGO (PIPERACEAE), A BAT-DISPERSED TROPICAL SHRUB. Oecologia (Berl.); 51(1):42-46. 1981. WR 184

Fleming, Theodore H.; Heithaus, E. Raymond and Sawyer, William B. AN EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS OF THE FOOD LOCATION BEHAVIOR OF FRUGIVOROUS BATS. Ecology; 58 (3): 619-627. 1977. WR 169 Fleming, Th.H. Los mamiferos del Parque Nacional de Santa Rosa. Unniversidad Estatal a Distancia:Educacion Ambiental; 1-14 p.1981

Fleming, Theodore H. ECOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS AMONG SYMPATRIC CAROLLIA SPECIES IN COSTA RICAN TROPICAL DRY AND WET FORESTS. Bat Res. News; 27(3- 4):34. 1986. Abstract only. WR 207

Fleming, Theodore H. A DAY IN THE LIFE OF A PIPER-EATING BAT. Nat. Hist.; 94(6):52-59. 1985. WR 203

Fleming, Theodore H. REFUGING AND RESOURCE ROULETTE IN. CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA. Bat Res. News; 25(3/4):39. 1984. Abstract only. WR 197

Fleming, Theodore H. GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF TWO SPECIES OF TROPICAL HETEROMYID RODENTS. Am. Midl. Nat.; 98 (1): 109-123. July 1977.

Fleming, Theodore H. and Gregory J. Brown AN EXPERIMENTAL ANALYSIS OF SEED HOARDING AND BURROWING BEHAVIOR IN TWO SPECIES OF COSTA RICAN HETEROMYID RODENTS. J. Mammal.; 56(2):301-315. May 1975. WR 158:24

Fleming, Theodore H.; Emmet T. Hooper and Don E. Wilson THREE CENTRAL AMERICAN BAT COMMUNITIES: STRUCTURE, REPRODUCTIVE CYCLES, AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS. Ecology; 53(4):555-569. 1972. WR 148:25

Fleming, Theodore H. THE NUMBER OF RODENT SPECIES IN TWO COSTA RICAN FORESTS. J. Mammal.; 54(2):518-521. May 1973. WR 149:30

FLEMING, T.H. FECUNDITY, FRUITING PATTERN AND SEED DISPERSAL IN PIPER AMALAGO (IPIERACEAE), A BAT- DISPERSED TROPICAL SHRUB. OECOLOGIA; 51(1): 42-46.; 1981

FLEMING, T.H. CO-EXISTENCE OF FIVE SYMPATRIC PIPER (PIPERACEAE) SPECIES IN A TROPICAL DRY FOREST. ECOLOGY; 66(3):688-700.; 1985

FLEMING, T.H.; WILLIAMS, C.F.; BONACCORSO, F.J.; HERBST, L.H. PHENOLOGY, SEED DISPERSAL, AND COLONIZATION IN MUNTINGIA CALABURA, A NEOTROPICAL PIONEER TREE. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF BOTANY; 72(3):383-391.; 1985

FLEMING, T.H.; HEITHAUS, E.R. FRUGIVOROUS BATS, SEED SHADOWS, AND THE STRUCTURE OF TROPICAL FORESTS. BIOTROPICA; 13(SUPPL.):45-53.; ISSUE HAS SEPARATE TITLE: REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY.; 1981

Flower eating by emerald toucanets in Costa Rica. Condor; 88:396-397 1986

Foster, Mercedes S. ECOLOGICAL AND NUTRITIONAL EFFECTS OF FOOD SCARCITY ON A TROPICAL FRUGIVOROUS BIRD AND ITS FRUIT SOURCE. Ecology; 58 (1): 73-85. 1977. WR 166

Foster, M. Jewel bird jamboree. Natural History; 7:54-79 1984

Foster, Mercedes S. and Timm, Robert M. TENT-MAKING BY /ARTIBEUS JAMAICENSIS/ (CHIROPTERA: PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE) WITH COMMENTS ON PLANTS USED BY BATS FOR TENTS. Biotropica; 8 (4): 265-269. Dec. 1976. WR 166

Foster, Mercedes S. ODD COUPLES IN MANAKINS: A STUDY OF SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND COOPERATIVE BREEDING IN /CHIROXIPHIA LINEARIS/. Am. Nat.; 111 (981): 845-853. Sept.-Oct. 1977. WR 168

Foster, Mercedes S. THE OVERLAP OF MOLTING AND BREEDING IN SOME TROPICAL BIRDS. Condor; 77(3):304-314. 1975. WR 160

Foster, Mercedes S. NESTING BIOLOGY OF THE LONG-TAILED MANAKIN. Wilson Bull.; 88(3):400-420. Sept. 1976. WR 163

FOSTER, M.S.; JOHNSON, N.K. NOTES ON BIRDS OF COSTA RICA. WILSON BULLETIN; 86(1):58-63.; 1974

FOSTER, M.S.; TIMM, R.M. TENT-MAKING BY ARTIBEUS JAMAICENSIS (CHIROPTERA: PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE) WITH COMMENTS ON PLANTS USED BY BATS FOR TENTS. BIOTROPICA; 8(4):265.; 1976

Fowler, Lynn E. HATCHING SUCCESS AND NEST PREDATION IN THE GREEN SEA TURTLE, CHELONIA MYDAS, AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Ecology; 60(5):946- 955. Oct. 1979. WR 177

FOWLER, L.E. HATCHING SUCCESS AND NEST PREDATION IN THE GREEN SEA TURTLE (CHELONIA MYDAS) AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. ECOLOGY; 60(5):946- 955.; 1979

Fraga, Rosendo M. COLONY SIZES AND NEST TREES OF MONTEZUMA OROPENDOLAS IN COSTA RICA. J. Field Ornithol.; 60(3):289-295. 1989. In English with Spanish summ. WR 215

Frankie, G.W. A fire protection plan for the Lomas Barbudal biological reserve Guanacaste Province Costa Rica. University of California; 1-12 1981

Frankie, G.W.; Baker, H.G.; Opler, P.A. Comparative phenological studies of trees in tropical wet and dry forests in the lowlands of Costa Rica. J.Ecol.; 62:881-919, 1974

Freese, C.H. The behavior of white-faced capuchins (Cebus capucinus) at a dry-season waterhole. The behavior of white-faced capuchins (Cebus capucinus) at. a dry-season waterhole. Primates; 19 (2):275-286 1978

Freese, Curtis H. THE BEHAVIOR OF WHITE-FACED CAPUCHINS (/CEBUS CAPUCINUS/) AT A DRY-SEASON WATERHOLE. Primates; 19 (2): 275-286. Apr. 1978.

Freese, Curtis H. FOOD HABITS OF WHITE-FACED CAPUCHINS /CEBUS CAPUCINUS/ L.

(PRIMATES: CEBIDAE) IN SANTA ROSA NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Brenesia; 10/11: 43-47. Mar. 1977. In English with Spanish summ. WR 168

Freese, Curtis H. NOTES ON NESTING IN THE DOUBLE-STRIPED THICK-KNEE (/BURHINUS BISTRIATUS/) IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 77(3):353-354. 1975. WR 160

Frick, J. ORIENTATION AND BEHAVIOUR OF HATCHLING GREEN TURTLES (/CHELONIA MYDAS/) IN THE SEA. Anim. Behav.; 24(4):849-857. Nov. 1976. WR 165

Fritz, Gary N. BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF BAT FLIES (DIPTERA: STREBLIDAE) ON BATS IN THE GENUS CAROLLIA. J. Med. Entomol.; 20(1):1-10. 27 Jan. 1983.

Frost, Marvin D. MAN-WILDLIFE RELATIONSHIPS IN A TROPICAL LAGOON AREA: THE CASE OF TORTUGUERO (COSTA RICA). Rev. Geogr.; 81: 155-164. 1974. From Ecol. Abstr. 1978/2:78L/2373. 1978. WR 173

Fuentes, Luis ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER IN COSTA RICA. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.; 35(1):192-196. 1986. WR 201

Fyfe, Richard W.; Ursula Banasch; Virgilio Benavides; Nancy Hilgert de Benavides; Anthony Luscombe and Julio Sanchez ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN POTENTIAL PREY OF PEREGRINE FALCONS, FALCO PEREGRINUS, IN LATIN AMERICA. Can. Field-Nat.; 104(2):285-292. 1990. In English with French summ. WR 222

Gardner, A.L. Notes on the little spotted cat, Felis tigrina Oncila Thomas, in Costa Rica. Journal of Mammalogy; 52 (2):464-465, 1971

Gardner, Alfred L. NOTES ON THE LITTLE SPOTTED CAT, FELIS TIGRINA ONCILLA THOMAS, IN COSTA RICA. J. Mammal.; 52(2):464-465. May 1971. WR 142:43

Gardner, A.L.; Wilson, D.E. A melanized subcutaneous convering of the cranial musculature in the Phyllostomid bat Ectophylla alba. Journal of Mammalogy; 52 (4):854-855 1971

GARDNER, A.L. NOTES ON THE LITTLE SPOTTED CAT (FELIS TIGRINA ONCILLA) IN COSTA RICA. JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY; 52(2):464-465.; 1971

Gaughan, Sharon MONTEVERDE: BIRDER'S PARADISE. Hawk Mt. News; No. 78. p. 29-31. 1993. WR 236

Gebo, Daniel L. LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURAL BEHAVIOR IN ALOUATTA PALLIATA AND CEBUS CAPUCINUS. Am. J. Primatol.; 26(4):277-290. 1992. WR 230

Gene, Jose Antonio; Astrid Roy; Gustavo Rojas; Jose Maria Gutierrez and Luis Cerdas COMPARATIVE STUDY ON COAGULANT, DEFIBRINATING, FIBRINOLYTIC AND FIBRINOGENOLYTIC ACTIVITIES OF COSTA RICAN CROTALINE SNAKE VENOMS AND THEIR NEUTRALIZATION BY A POLYVALENT ANTIVENOM. Toxicon; 27(8):841-848. 1989. WR 216

Genoud, Michel and Frank J. Bonaccorso TEMPERATURE REGULATION, RATE OF METABOLISM, AND ROOST TEMPERATURE IN THE GREATER WHITE-LINED BAT SACCOPTERYX BILINEATA (EMBALLONURIDAE). Physiol. Zool.; 59(1):49-54. 1986.

Gentry, Alwyn H. Four Neotropical Forests Yale University Press; 92A Yale Station, New Haven, CT

06520. xv + 627 pp.

Gentry, Alwyn H. FLORISTIC SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES BETWEEN SOUTHERN CENTRAL AMERICA AND UPPER AND CENTRAL AMAZONIA. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 141-157. 1991. WR 224

Gentry, Alwyn H.; editor FOUR NEOTROPICAL RAINFORESTS. Yale Univ. Press; 627p. 1991. Available at $57.50 from Yale Univ. Press, 92A Yale Stn., New Haven, CT 06520. WR 224

Giacalone, Jacalyn; Nancy Wells and Gregory Willis OBSERVATIONS ON SYNTHEOSCIURUS BROCHUS (SCIURIDAE) IN VOLCAN POAS NATIONAL PARK, COSTARICA. J. Mammal.; 68(1):145-147. 1987. WR 205

Gibbs, James P. AVIAN NEST PREDATION IN TROPICAL WET FOREST: AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY. Oikos; 60(2):155-161. 1991. WR 224

Gilbert, K. and P. C. Stouffer DRY SEASON ACTIVITY OF CEBUS CAPUCINUS IN A COSTA RICAN DRY FOREST. Am. J. Primatol.; 20(3):193. 1990. Abstract only. WR 224

Gilbert, Kellen A. and Philip C. Stouffer USE OF A GROUND WATER SOURCE BY MANTLED HOWLER MONKEYS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA). Biotropica; 21(4):380. 1989. WR 217

Gilbert, K. A.; P. C. Stouffer and E. W. Stiles DRY SEASON DIET OF CEBUS CAPUCINUS. Am. J. Primatol.; 24(2):103. 1991. Abstract only. WR 226

Gill, Frank B. TRAPLINE FORAGING BY HERMIT HUMMINGBIRDS: COMPETITION FOR AN UNDEFENDED, RENEWABLE RESOURCE. Ecology; 69(6):1933-1942. 1988. WR 212

Gill, Frank B. ECOLOGICAL FITTING: USE OF FLORAL NECTAR IN HELICONIA STILESII DANIELS BY THREE SPECIES OF HERMIT HUMMINGBIRDS. Condor; 89(4): 779-787. 1987. WR 208

Gill, Frank B.; Andrew L. Mack and Russell T. Ray COMPETITION BETWEEN HERMIT HUMMINGBIRDS PHAETHORNINAE AND INSECTS FOR NECTAR IN A COSTA RICAN RAIN FOREST. Ibis; 124(1):44-49. Jan. 1982. WR 185

Gill, Frank B. HUMMINGBIRD FLIGHT SPEEDS. Auk; 102(1):97-101. 1985. WR 197

Glander, Kenneth E.; Linda Marie Fedigan; Laurence Fedigan and Colin Chapman FIELD METHODS FOR CAPTURE AND MEASUREMENT OF THREE MONKEY SPECIES IN COSTA RICA. Folia Primatol.; 57(2):70-82. 1991. WR 228

Glander, Kenneth E. DISPERSAL PATTERNS IN COSTA RICAN MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS. XIIIth Congress of the International Primatological Society in Kyoto, Japan, July 1990. Euclid O. Smith and David S. Sprague, editors. Int. J. Primatol.; 13(4):415-436. 1992. WR 232

Glander, Kenneth E. FEEDING PATTERNS IN MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS. Foraging Behavior: Ecological, Ethological and Psychological Approaches. Alan C. Kamil and Theodore D. Sargent, editors; . p. 231-257. 1981. WR 200

Glander, Kenneth E. HOWLING MONKEY FEEDING BEHAVIOR AND PLANT SECONDARY COMPOUNDS: A STUDY OF STRATEGIES. The Ecology of Arboreal Folivores. G. Gene

Montgomery, editor; . p. 561-574. 1978. WR 196

Glander, Kenneth E. FEEDING ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN HOWLING MONKEYS AND BASILISK LIZARDS. Biotropica; 11(3):235-236. Sept. 1979. WR 177

Glasheen, J. W. and T. A. McMahon AN ANALYSIS OF AQUATIC BIPEDALISM IN BASILISK LIZARDS. Am. Zool.; 32(5):144A. 1992. Abstract only. WR 234

Godoy, J. C.; R. Morales and C. MacFarland GENERAL PLAN FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF VOLCAN IRAZU NATURAL MONUMENT. [PLAN GENERAL PARA EL MANEJO Y DESARROLLO DEL MONUMENTO NATURAL VOLCAN IRAZU.] CATIE (Turrialba, Costa Rica); 159p. 1984. In Spanish. WR 198

Goff, M. Lee A NEW SPECIES OF CHIGGER (ACARI: TROMBICULIDAE) FROM A VAMPIRE BAT (CHIROPTERA: DESMODONTIDAE) COLLECTED IN COSTA RICA. Int. J. Acarol.; 14(1):5-7. 1988. WR 209

Goff, M. Lee THE GENUS TERATOTHRIX (ACARI: TROMBICULIDAE), WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF THREE NEW SPECIES AND A KEY TO THE SPECIES. J. Med. Entomol.; 18(3):244-248. 4 June 1981. WR 194

Goldberg, Stephen R. and Charles R. Bursey GASTROINTESTINAL HELMINTHS OF THE LIZARD, SCELOPORUS MALACHITICUS (SAURIA: IGUANIDAE) FROMCOSTA RICA. J. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.; 59(1):125-126. 1992. WR 229

Gomperts, S. and M. Costello PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF HAND USE IN FREE-RANGING CAPUCHINS (CEBUS CAPUCINUS). Am. J. Primatol.; 24(2):104. 1991. Abstract only. WR 226

Goodman, Beth B. and Robert P. Hanson ISOLATION OF AVIAN PARAMYXOVIRUS-2 FROM DOMESTIC AND WILD BIRDS IN COSTA RICA. Avian Dis.; 32(4):713-717. 1988. In English with Spanish summ. WR 212

Gorchov, David; Jorge Palmeirim and Scott Stoleson DIETARY OVERLAP AND COMPETITION FOR FRUIT BETWEEN BIRDS AND BATS IN A NEOTROPICAL EARLY SUCCESIONAL PATCH. Assoc. Trop. Biol. Annu. Meeting; p. 9. 1986. English and Spanish abstract only. WR 204

Graybeal, Anna and Kevin de Queiroz INGUINAL AMPLEXUS IN BUFO FASTIDIOSUS, WITH COMMENTS ON THE SYSTEMATICS OF BUFONID FROGS. J. Herpetol.; 26(1):84-87. 1992. WR 229

Grayum, M.H.; Hammel, B.E. Three New Species of Cyclanthaceae from the Caribbean lowlands of Costa Rica. 7 (2):221-229 1982

Greding, Edward J., Jr. CALL OF THE TROPICAL AMERICAN FROG /RANA PALMIPES/ SPIX (AMPHIBIA, ANURA, RANIDAE). J. Herpetol.; 10 (3): 263-264. 26 July 1976. WR 165

Greding, Edward J., Jr. AN UNUSUALLY LARGE TOAD (ANURA: BUFONIDAE) FROM THE LOWER SOUTHEASTERN SLOPE OF VOLCAN TURRIALBA, WITH A KEY TO THE BUFO OF COSTA RICA. Caribb. J. Sci.; 12(1/2):91-94. 1972. From Biol. Abstr. 55(6), 1973. WR 149:118

Greding, E.J., Jr. Divergencia genetica como resultado de adaptacion a alturas diferentes en ranas neotropicales del grupo rana pipiens. Comunicaciones; 1:34-48, 1972

Greene, Harry W. AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR BY THREE-TOED SLOTHS, BRADYPUS VARIEGATUS. Biotropica; 21(4):369-372. 1989. In English with Spanish summ. WR 217

Greene, H.W.; Rojas, CarmenM. Orthogeomys underwoodi (Rodentia Geomyidae) on the Osa Penin sula Costa Rica with comments on the biological signifcance. of pelage markings in Tropical Pocket Gophers. Brenesia; 29:95-99 1988

Greene, H. W.; H. E. Braker and M. Santana B. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY OF THE JAGUAR AND OTHER CATS IN NORTHEASTERN COSTA RICA. Int. Congr. Ecol.; 4:163-164. 1986. Abstract only. WR 203

Grimshaw, Roger P. THE IMPORTANCE OF TROPICAL WINTERING AREAS TO PRAIRIE BIRD POPULATIONS. Blue Jay; 40(2):120-124. June 1982. WR 186

Guerrero, R.; Fassbender, H.W.; Blydenstein, J. Fertilizacion del pasto elefante (Pennisetun purpureum) en Turrialba Costa Rica.l.efecto de dosis crecientes de nitrogeno. Turrialba; 20 (1):53-58, 1970

Gutierrez, Jose Maria; Claudio Avila; Ermila Rojas and Luis Cerdas AN ALTERNATIVE IN VITRO METHOD FOR TESTING THE POTENCY OF THE POLYVALENT ANTIVENOM PRODUCED IN COSTA RICA. Toxicon; 26(4):411-413. 1988. WR 211

Gutierrez, Jose Maria; Fernando Chaves; Jose Antonio Gene; Bruno Lomonte; Zianne Camacho and Karl Schosinsky MYONECROSIS INDUCED IN MICE BY A BASIC MYOTOXIN ISOLATED FROM THE VENOM OF THE SNAKE BOTHROPS NUMMIFER (JUMPING VIPER) FROM COSTA RICA. Toxicon; 27(7):735-745. 1989. WR 216

Gutiérrez, José María; José A. Gené; Gustavo Rojas and Luis Cerdas NEUTRALIZATION OF PROTEOLYTIC AND HEMORRHAGIC ACTIVITIES OF COSTA RICAN SNAKE VENOMS BY A POLYVALENT ANTIVENOM. Toxicon; 23(6):887-893. 1985. WR 202

Gutiérrez, José María and Fernando Chaves PROTEOLYTIC, HEMORRHAGIC AND MYONECROTIC EFFECTS OF THE VENOMS OF COSTA RICAN SNAKES FROM THE GENERA BOTHROPS, CROTALUS AND LACHESIS. [EFECTOS PROTEOLITICO, HEMORRAGICO Y MIONECROTICO DE LOS VENENOS DE SERPIENTES COSTARRICENSES DE LOS GENEROS BOTHROPS, CROTALUS Y LACHESIS.] Toxicon; 18(3):315-321. 1980. In Spanish with English summ. WR 178

Gutiérrez, José Mar]ia; Richard T. Taylor and Róger Bola os KARYOTYPES OF TEN SPECIES OF COSTA RICAN VIPERIDAE. [CARIOTIPOS DE DIEZ ESPECIES DE SERPIENTES COSTARRICENSES DE LA FAMILIA VIPERIDAE.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 27(2):309-319. Dec. 1979. In Spanish with English summ. WR 178

Gutiérrez, José María and Róger Bola os CARIOTIPOS DE LAS PRINCIPALES SERPIENTES CORAL (ELAPIDAE: MICRURUS) DE COSTA RICA. [KARYOTYPES OF THE PRINCIPAL CORAL SNAKES (ELAPIDAE: MICRURUS) OF COSTA RICA]. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 27(1):57-73. July 1979. In Spanish with English summ. WR 177

Gutiérrez, José María; Fernando Chaves and R]oger Bola os COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE VENOMS OF NEWBORN AND ADULT SPECIMENS OF BOTHROPS ASPER. [ESTUDIO COMPARATIVO DE VENENOS DE EJEMPLARES RECIEN NACIDOS Y ADULTOS DE BOTHROPS ASPER.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 28(2):341-351. Dec. 1980. In Spanish with English summ. WR 183

Gutiérrez, José María and Róger Bola os INTRASPECIFIC CHROMOSOME POLYMORPHISM OF THE CORAL SNAKE MICRURUS NIGROCINCTUS (OPHIDIA: ELAPIDAE). [POLIMORFISMO CROMOSOMICO INTRAESPECIFICO EN LA SERPIENTE DE CORAL MICROTUS NIGROCINCTUS (OPHIDIA: ELAPIDAE).] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 29(1) :115-122. July 1981. In Spanish with English summ. WR 185

Gutiérrez, José María and Róger Bola os KARYOTYPE OF THE YELLOW-BELLIED SEA SNAKE,. PELAMIS PLATURUS. J. Herpetol.; 14(2):161-165. 6 June 1980. WR 178

Gutiérrez, José María; Alejandro Solórzano and Luis Cerdas KARYOLOGIC STUDIES OF FIVE SPECIES OF COSTA RICAN SNAKES (COLUBRIDAE). Rev. Biol. Trop.; 32(2):263-267. 1984. In Spanish with English summ. WR 200

Guyer, Craig THE HERPETOFAUNA OF LA SELVA, COSTA RICA. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 371-385. 1991. WR 224

Guyer, Craig and Maureen A. Donnelly LENGTH-MASS RELATIONSHIPS AMONG AN ASSEMBLAGE OF TROPICAL SNAKES IN COSTA RICA. J. Trop. Ecol.; 6(1):65-76. 1990. WR 218

Guyer, Craig FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION IN A TROPICAL MAINLAND ANOLE, NOROPS HUMILIS: EFFECTS ON INDIVIDUALS. Ecology; 69(2):362-369. 1988. WR 210

Guyer, Craig FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION IN A TROPICAL MAINLAND ANOLE, NOROPS HUMILIS: DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTS. Ecology; 69(2):350-361. 1988. WR 210

Guyer, Craig SEASONAL PATTERNS OF REPRODUCTION OF NOROPS HUMILIS (SAURIA: IGUANIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 34(2):247-251. 1986. In English with Spanish summ. WR 211

Guyer, Craig THE ROLE OF FOOD IN REGULATING POPULATION DENSITY IN A TROPICAL MAINLAND ANOLE, NOROPS HUMILIS. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ.Miami; 169p. 1986. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 47(11):4396. 1987. WR 206

Hafner, Mark S. and David J. Hafner GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF TWO COSTA RICAN SPECIES OF ORTHOGEOMYS, WITH COMMENTS ON DORSAL PELAGE MARKINGS IN THE GEOMYIDAE. Southwest. Nat.; 32(1):5-11. 1987. In English with Spanish summ. WR 205

Hallwachs, W. AGOUTIS (DASYPROCTA PUNCTATA): THE INHERITORS OF GUAPINOL (HYMENAEA COURBARIL: LEGUMINOSAE). Frugivores and Seed Dispersal. Alejandro Estrada and Theodore H. Fleming, editors.; p. 285-304. 1986. WR 210

Hammel, Barry THE DISTRIBUTION OF DIVERSITY AMONG FAMILIES, GENERA, AND HABIT TYPES IN THE LA SELVA FLORA. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 75-84. 1991. WR 224

Hammel, B.E.; Grayum, M.H. Preliminary report on the flora proyect of La Selva Field Station, Costa Rica. Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.; 69:420-425, 1982

Hammel, B.E. New species and notes on Lauraceae from the Caribbean Lowlan ds of Costa Rica. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum; 67:123-136, 1986

Hammel, B.E. Characteristics and phytogeographical analysis of a subset of the Flora of La Selva (Costa Rica). Selbyana; 9:149-155, 1986

Happel, Ruth SEED PREDATION BY ATELES GEOFFROYI (PRIMATES, CEBIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 25-26. p. 261-264. 1986. WR 213

Harger, Margaret and David Lyon FURTHER OBSERVATIONS OF LEK BEHAVIOUR OF THE GREEN HERMIT HUMMINGBIRD PHAETHORNIS GUY AT MONTEVERDE, COSTA RICA. Ibis; 122(4):525-530. Oct. 1980. WR 180

Harms, Kyle E. and Jorge A. Ahumada OBSERVATIONS OF AN ADULT HUMMINGBIRD PROVISIONING AN INCUBATING ADULT. Wilson Bull.; 104(2):369- 370. 1992. WR 230

Hartshorn, Gary S. AN OVERVIEW OF NEOTROPICAL FOREST DYNAMICS. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 585-599. 1991. WR 224

Hayes, Marc P.; J. Alan Pounds and Douglas C. Robinson THE FRINGE-LIMBED TREE FROG, HYLA FIMBRIMEMBRA (ANURA: HYLIDAE): NEW RECORDS FROM COSTA RICA. Fla. Sci.; 49(4):193-198. 1986. WR 205

Hayes, Marc P. and Dana M. Krempels CENTROLENELLA VIREOVITTATA. Herpetol. Rev.; 16(1):31. 1985. WR 198

Hayes, Marc P. CENTROLENELLA EUKNEMOS (CASCADE GLASS FROG). Herpetol. Rev.; 16(2):59. 1985. WR 198

Hayes, Marc P. NEST STRUCTURE AND ATTENDANCE ON THE STREAM-DWELLING FROG,. ELEUTHERODACTYLUS ANGELICUS. J. Herpetol.; 19(1):168-169. 1985. WR 197

Hazlett, Brian A. TEMPORAL PATTERN OF THE ASSERTION DISPLAY OF THE LIZARD. IGUANA IGUANA. Herpetologica; 36(3):221-224. Sept. 1980. WR 180

Heaney, L.R. Sciurus granatensis (Ardilla roja, Ardilla chisa, red-tailed, squirrel). Costa Rican Natural History; 489-490, 1983

Hedstrom, Ingemar and Federico Bolanos DENDROBATES AURATUS (POISON ARROW FROG). PREDATION. Herpetol. Rev.; 17(4):88-89. 1986. WR 204

Heideman, P. D. and F. H. Bronson A PSEUDO-SEASONAL REPRODUCTIVE STRATEGY IN A TROPICAL RODENT, PEROMYSCUS NUDIPES. J. Reprod. Fertil.; 95(1):57-67. 1992. WR 231

Heinen, Joel T. COMPARISONS OF THE LEAF LITTER HERPETOFAUNA IN ABANDONED CACAO PLANTATIONS AND PRIMARY RAIN FOREST IN COSTA RICA: SOME IMPLICATIONS FOR FAUNAL RESTORATION. Biotropica; 24(3):431-439. 1992. WR 233

Heithaus, E. Raymond; Edward Stashko and Pamela K. Anderson CUMULATIVE EFFECTS OF PLANT-ANIMAL INTERACTIONS ON SEED PRODUCTION BY BAUHINIA UNGULATA, A NEOTROPICAL LEGUME. Ecology; 63(5):1294-1302. Oct. 1982. WR 187

Heithaus, E. Raymond and Fleming, Theodore H. FORAGING MOVEMENTS OF A FRUGIVOROUS BAT, /CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA/ (PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE). Ecol. Monogr.; 48 (2): 127-143. 1978. WR 172

Heithaus, E. Raymond; Fleming, Theodore H. and Opler, Paul A. FORAGING PATTERNS AND RESOURCE UTILIZATION IN SEVEN SPECIES OF BATS IN A SEASONAL TROPICAL FOREST.

Ecology; 56(4):841-854. 1975. WR 160

HEITHAUS, E.R.; FLEMING, T.H. FORAGING MOVEMENTS OF A FRUGIVOROUS BAT, CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA (PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE). ECOLOGICAL MONOGRAPHS; 48(2): 127-144.; 1978

Henderson, Carrol L. WINTER BIRDING IN COSTA RICA (IS ALSO THE ANSWER). Loon; 60(2):63-66. 1988. WR 211

Henderson, Robert W. AN UNUSUALLY PATTERNED SCAPHIODONTOPHIS (SERPENTES: COLUBRIDAE) FROM COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 19/20. p. 359-362. 1982. In English. WR 196

Herbst, Lawrence H. NUTRITIONAL ANALYSES AND DIGESTIBILITY OF THE WET SEASON FRUITS CONSUMED BY CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA IN PARQUE NACIONAL SANTA ROSA, COSTA RICA. Bat Res. News; 23(4):71. 30 Nov. 1982. Abstract only. WR 191

HERBST, L.H. THE ROLE OF NITROGEN FROM FRUIT PULP IN THE NUTRITION OF THE FRUGIVOROUS BAT, CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA. BIOTROPICA; 18(1):39-44.; 1986

Herman, Thomas B. and Ingemar Hedstron THE ORANGE-BREASTED FALCON (FALCO DEIROLEUCUS) IN COSTA RICA GONE FOR THIRTY YEARS? Brenesia; No. 34. p. 153-154. 1990. WR 229

Herrera, Carlos M. VERTEBRATE FRUGIVORES AND THEIR INTERACTION WITH INVERTEBRATE FRUIT PREDATORS: SUPPORTING EVIDENCE FROM A COSTA RICAN DRY FOREST. Oikos; 54(2):185-188. 1989. WR 214

Hespenheide, Henry A. SELECTIVE PREDATION BY TWO SWIFTS AND A SWALLOW IN CENTRAL AMERICA. Ibis; 117(1):82-99. Jan. 1975. WR 160

Heyman, Harriet SAIL AWAY TO COCOS ISLAND. Anim. Kingdom; 89(1):39-43. 1986. WR 203

Hirth, Harold F. INTRAPOPULATION REPRODUCTIVE TRAITS OF GREEN TURTLES (CHELONIA MYDAS) AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Biotropica; 20(4):322-325. 1988. In English with Spanish summ. WR 212

Hirth, Harold F. POLLUTION ON THE MARINE TURTLE NESTING-BEACH IN TORTUGUERO NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Environ. Conserv.; 14(1):74-75. 1987. WR 206

Hirth, H.F.; Ogren, L.H. Some aspects of the ecolgy of the leatherback turtle Dermochelys coriacea at Laguna Jalova Costa Rica. U.S. Department of Commerce; 1-14 1987

Hirth, Harold F. and Larry H. Ogren SOME ASPECTS OF THE ECOLOGY OF THE LEATHERBACK TURTLE DERMOCHELYS CORIACEA AT LAGUNA JALOVA, COSTA RICA. NOAA (Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Adm.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv.); No. 56. 14p. 1987. WR 207

Hirth, Harold F. and Douglas A. Samson NESTING BEHAVIOR OF GREEN TURTLES (CHELONIA MYDAS) AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Caribb. J. Sci.; 23 (3-4):374-379. 1987. In English. WR 210

Holden, C. Regrowing a dry tropical forest:dry tropical forest ha all but vanished;now a Pennsylvania biologist is raising money. to restore one from forest remnants in a corner of Costa Ri. Science;

234:809-810 1986

Holst, I.; Chincilla, M. Development and distribution of cysts of an avirulent strain of toxoplasma (Protozoa), and the humoral immune response in mice. Revista de Biologia Tropical; 38(2):189-194.; 1990

Holt, Rennie S. and John Cologne FACTORS AFFECTING LINE TRANSECT ESTIMATES OF DOLPHIN SCHOOL DENSITY. J. Wildl. Manage.; 51(4):836-843. 1987. WR 208

Honig, Bob CHRISTMAS BIRD COUNT: ESTACIO BIOLOGICA LA SELVA, COSTA RICA. Spoonbill; 41(2):5-6. 1992. WR 229

Horikoshi, Kazuo EGG SURVIVORSHIP AND PRIMARY SEX RATIO OF GREEN TURTLES, CHELONIA MYDAS, AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Fla.; 1992. WR 232

Howe, Henry F. and Primack, Richard B. DIFFERENTIAL SEED DISPERSAL BY BIRDS OF THE TREE /CASSEARIA NITIDA/ (FLACOURTIACEAE). Biotropica; 7(4): 278-283. Dec. 1975. WR 161

Howe, Henry F. BIRD ACTIVITY AND SEED DISPERSAL OF A TROPICAL WET FOREST TREE. Ecology; 58 (3): 539-550. 1977. WR 169

Howell, D. J. TIME SHARING AND BODY PARTITIONING IN BAT-PLANT POLLINATION SYSTEMS. Nature; 270 (5637): 509-510. 8 Dec. 1977. WR 169

Howell, D. J. and Derek Burch FOOD HABITS OF SOME COSTA RICAN BATS. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 21(2):281-294. 1973. From Biol. Abstr. 59(5), 1975. WR 159:9

HOWELL, D.J. TIME SHARING AND BODY PARTITIONING IN BAT- POLLINATION SYSTEMS. NATURE; 270(5637):509-510, DEC. 8TH.; 1977

Hubbard, John P. PALM WARBLER IN GUERRERO AND COMMENTS ON AUDUBON'S WARBLER IN COSTA RICA. Auk; 89(4):885-886. Oct. 1972. WR 148:119

Huey, Raymond B. LATITUDINAL PATTERN OF BETWEEN-ALTITUDE FAUNAL SIMILARITY: MOUNTAINS MIGHT BE "HIGHER" IN THE TROPICS. Am. Nat.; 112 (983): 225-229. Jan.-Feb. 1978. WR 170

Hughes, D. A. and J. D. Richard THE NESTING OF THE PACIFIC RIDLEY TURTLE LEPIDOCHELYS OLIVACEA ON PLAYA NANCITE, COSTA RICA. Mar. Biol. (Berlin); 24(2):97-107. 1974. From Biol. Abstr. 58(2), 1974. WR 154:60

Hunter, Laurie A. COOPERATIVE BREEDING BEHAVIOR OF PURPLE GALLINULES. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mont.; 114p. 1986. From Diss. Abstr.Int. B Sci. Eng. 47(2):483-484. 1986. WR 203

Hunter, Laurie A. KIN CANNIBALISM IN THE PURPLE GALLINULE. Wilson Bull.; 97(4):560-561. 1985. WR 201

Hunter, Laurie A. THE EFFECTS OF HELPERS IN COOPERATIVELY BREEDING PURPLE GALLINULES. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 18(2):147-153. 1985. WR 201

Inger, Robert F. DENSITIES OF FLOOR-DWELLING FROGS AND LIZARDS IN LOWLAND FORESTS OF SOUTHEAST ASIA AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Am. Nat.; 115(6): 761-770. June 1980.

WR 183

Innes, Karen Elizabeth (Kim) THE BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY AND SOCIOBIOLOGY OF THE WHITE-THROATED MAGPIE JAY (CALOCITTA FORMOSA) OF NORTHWESTERN COSTA RICA. Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ.; 440p. 1992. From Diss. Abst. Int. B Sci. Eng. 52(12):6192. 1992. Order No. DA9212839. WR 231

Jacobson, Susan K. and John J. Vandenberg REPRODUCTIVE ECOLOGY OF THE ENDANGERED GOLDEN TOAD (BUFO PERIGLENES). J. Herpetol.; 25(3):321-327. 1991. WR 227

Jacobson, Susan K. REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR AND MALE MATING SUCCESSION IN TWO SPECIES OF GLASS FROGS (CENTROLENIDAE). Herpetologica; 41(4):396-404. 1985. WR 200

Jansen, D.H.; Liesner, R. Annotated check-list of plants of lowland Guanacaste province Costa Rica exclusive of grasses and non-vascular. cryptogams. Brenesia; 18:15-90, 1980

Janzen, Daniel H. CHANGES IN WHITE-TAILED DEER HABITAT DURING THE LAST 10000 YEARS. Results of the workshop on the white-tailed deer(Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 45-48. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Janzen, Daniel H. HOW TO GROW A TROPICAL NATIONAL PARK: BASIC PHILOSOPHY FOR GUANACASTE NATIONAL PARK, NORTHWESTERN COSTA RICA. Experientia (Basel); 43(9):1037-1038. 1987. WR 207

Janzen, Daniel H. FROM PAST TO PRESENT TO FUTURE: OVERLAP IN THE COSTA RICAN DRY TROPICS. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am. Suppl.; 69(2):180. 1988. Abstract only. WR 212

Janzen, Daniel H. DEER IN THE BIOLOGY OF TROPICAL FORESTS. Results of the first workshop on the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez, and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 9-14. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Janzen, Daniel H. MICE, BIG MAMMALS, AND SEEDS: IT MATTERS WHO DEFECATES WHAT WHERE. Frugivores and Seed Dispersal. Alejandro Estrada and Theodore H. Fleming, editors.; p. 251-271. 1986. WR 210

Janzen, Daniel H. NO PARK IS AN ISLAND: INCREASE IN INTERFERENCE FROM OUTSIDE AS PARK SIZE DECREASES. Oikos; 41(3):402-410. Dec. 1983. In English with Russian summ. WR 193

Janzen, D.H.; Martin, P.S. Neotropical anachronisms:the fruits the gomphotheres ate. Science; 215:19-27 1982

Janzen, D. H. ATTRACTION OF LIOMYS MICE TO HORSE DUNG AND THE EXTINCTION OF THIS RESPONSE. Anim. Behav.; 30(2):483-489. May 1982. WR 189

Janzen, Daniel H. A BAT-GENERATED FIG SEED SHADOW IN RAINFOREST. Biotropica; 10 (1): 121. June 1978. WR 171

Janzen, Daniel H. HETEROGENEITY OF POTENTIAL FOOD ABUNDANCE FOR TROPICAL SMALL LAND BIRDS. Migrant Birds in the Neotropics: Ecology, Behavior, Distribution, and Conservation. Allen Keast and Eugene S. Morton, editors.; p. 545-552. 1980. WR 199

Janzen, Daniel H. PREDATION INTENSITY ON EGGS ON THE GROUND IN TWO COSTA RICAN FORESTS. Am. Midl. Nat.; 100 (2): 467-470. Oct. 1978. WR 173

Janzen, Daniel H.; editor COSTA RICAN NATURAL HISTORY. Univ. Chicago Press (Chicago, Ill.); xi + 816p. 1983. Price $50.00, cloth. $30.00 paper. WR 192 [Dep. Biol., Univ. Pa., Philadelphia] Collection of papers by 174

Janzen, Daniel H. PATTERNS OF HERBIVORY IN A TROPICAL DECIDUOUS FOREST. Biotropica; 13(4):271-282. Dec. 1981. WR 184

Janzen, D. H. REMOVAL OF SEEDS FROM HORSE DUNG BY TROPICAL RODENTS: INFLUENCE OF HABITAT AND AMOUNT OF DUNG. Ecology; 63(6):1887-1900. Dec. 1982. WR 188

Janzen, Daniel H. SIMULATION OF ANDIRA FRUIT PULP REMOVAL BY BATS REDUCES SEED PREDATION BY CLEOGONUS WEEVILS. Brenesia; No. 19/20.p. 165-170. 1982. In English with Spanish summ. WR 196

Janzen, Daniel H. FICUS OVALIS SEED PREDATION BY AN ORANGE-CHINNED PARAKEET (BROTOGERIS JUGULARIS) IN COSTA RICA. Auk; 98(4):841-844. Oct. 1981. WR 184

Janzen, Daniel H. SEEDS IN TAPIR DUNG IN SANTA ROSA NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 19/20. p. 129-135. 1982. In English with Spanish summ.

Janzen, Daniel H. WILD PLANT ACCEPTABILITY TO A CAPTIVE COSTA RICAN BAIRD'S TAPIR. Brenesia; No. 19/20. p. 99-128. 1982. In English. WR 196

Janzen, D. H. SEED REMOVAL FROM FALLEN GUANACASTE FRUITS (ENTEROLOBIUM CYCLOCARPUM) BY SPINY POCKET MICE (LIOMYS SALVINI). Brenesia; No. 19/20. p. 425-429. 1982. In English with Spanish summ. WR 196

Janzen, D. H. and W. Hallwachs THE HOODED SKUNK, MEPHITIS MACROURA, IN LOWLAND NORTHWESTERN COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 19/20. p. 549-552. 1982. In English with Spanish summ. WR 196

Janzen, Daniel H. and Pond, Caroline M. FOOD AND FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF A CAPTIVE COSTA RICAN LEAST PIGMY OWL /GLAUCIDIUM MINUTISSIMUM RARUM/ GRISCOM. (AVES: STRIGIDAE). Brenesia; 9: 71-80. Nov. 1976. In English with Spanish summ. WR 166

Janzen, D.H. Escape in space by Sterculia apetala seeds from the bug Dysdercus fasciatus in a Costa Rican deciduous forest. Ecology; 53 (2):351-361, 1972

Janzen, D.H. Intra and interhabitat variations in Guazuma ulmifolia (Sterculiaceae) seed predation by Amblycerus cistelinus (Bruchidae. in Costa Rica. Ecology; 56 (4):1009-1013, 1975

Janzen, D. H.; Miller G. A.; Hackforth-Jones, J.; Pond, C. M.; Hooper, K. and Janos, D. P. TWO COSTA RICAN BAT-GENERATED SEED SHADOWS OF /ANDIRA INERMIS/ (LEGUMINOSAE). Ecology; 57 (5): 1068-1075. 1976. WR 165

JANZEN, D.H.; HALLWACHS, W. THE HOODED SKUNK, MEPHITIS MACROURA, IN LOWLAND NW COSTA RICA. BRESENIA; 19/20:549-552.; 1982

JANZEN, D.H. CLOEOGONUS WEEVIL SEED PREDATION ON ANDIRA CAN BE PREDICTED BY

FRUIT PUNCTURES. BRENESIA; 19/20:591-593.; 1982

JANZEN, D.H. THE SIZE OF A LOCAL PEAK IN A SEED SHADOW. BIOTROPICA; 10 (1):78.; 1978

JANZEN, D.H.; HIGGINS, M.L. HOW HARD ARE ENTEROLOBIUM CYCLOCARPUM (LEGUMINOSAE) SEEDS? BRENESIA; 16:61-68.; 1979

JANZEN, D.H.; MILLER, G.A.; HACKFORTH JONES, J.; POND, C.M.; HOOPER, K.; JANOS, D.P. TWO COSTA RICAN BAT-GENERATED SEED SHADOWS OF ANDIRA INERMIS (LEGUMINOSAE). ECOLOGY; 57(5):1068-1075.; 1976

JANZEN, D.H. ALTRUISM BY COATIS IN THE FACE OF PREDATION BY BOA CONSTRICTOR. JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY; 51(2):387-389.; 1970

JANZEN, D.H. THE OCCURENCE OF THE HUMAN WARBLE FLY (DERMATOBIA HOMINIS) IN THE DRY DECIDUOUS FOREST LOWLANDS OF COSTA RICA. BIOTROPICA; 8(3):210. ; 1976

JENKINS, R.E. FOOD HABITS OF WINTERING SPARROW HAWKS IN COSTA RICA. WILSON BULLETIN; 82(1):97-98.; 1970

Jenni, Donald A. and Betts, Burr J. SEX DIFFERENCES IN NEST CONSTRUCTION, INCUBATION, AND PARENTAL BEHAVIOUR IN THE POLYANDROUS AMERICAN JACANA (/JACANA SPINOSA/). Anim. Behav.; 26(1):207-218. Feb. 1978. WR 171

Jenni, Donald A. and Roger D. Gambs DIVING TIMES OF GREBES AND MASKED DUCKS. Auk; 91(2):415-417. Apr. 1974. WR 153:66

JENNI, D.A. FEMALE CHAUVINIST BIRDS. NEW SCIENTIST; 82(1159):896-899, JUNE 14TH.; 1979

Jimenez, Jorge Jimenez DAMAGE INFLICTED ON THE BANANA BY THE BAT GLOSSOPHAGA SORICINA IN THE VALLEY OF LA ESTRELLA, LIMON, COSTA RICA. [DANO OCASIONADO AL BANANO POR EL MURCIELAGO GLOSSOPHAGA SORICINA EN EL VALLE DE LA ESTRELLA, LIMON, COSTA RICA.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 21(1):69-81. 1973. From Biol. Abstr. 58(10), 1974. In Spanish with English summ. WR 156:26

JIMENEZ, J.J. OCCASIONAL DAMAGE TO BANANAS BY THE BAT, GLOSSOPHAGA SORICINA, IN THE VALLE DE LA ESTRELLA, LIMON, COSTA RICA. REVISTA DE BIOLOGIA TROPICAL; 21(1):69-82.; 1973

JIRON, P.F.; FALLAS, B.F. A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GENUS NYCTEROPHILIA (DIPTERA: STREBLIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. REVISTA DE BIOLOGIA TROPICAL; 22(1): 67-70.; 1974

Johanboeke, Michael M. NIGHT COLLECTING IN COSTA RICA. Bull. Phila. Herpetol. Soc.; 24:25-36. 1976. WR 165

Johanboeke, Michael M. EFFECTS OF A BITE BY A GODMAN'S VIPER, /BOTHROPS GODMANI/. Bull. Phila. Herpetol. Soc.; 24: 10-12. 1976. WR 165

Johnson, L.K.; Hubbell, S.P. Aggression and competition among stingless bees:field studies. Ecology; 55 (1):120-127, 1974

Jones, Clara B. A FIELD MANIPULATION OF SPATIAL RELATIONS AMONG MALE MANTLED HOWLER MONKEYS. Primates; 23(1):130-134. Jan. 1982. WR 186

Jones, Clara B. DO HOWLER MONKEYS FEED UPON LEGUME FLOWERS PREFERENTIALLY AT FLOWER OPENING TIME? Brenesia; 21:41-46. Nov. 1983.

Jones, Clara B. REPRODUCTIVE PATTERNS IN MANTLED HOWLER MONKEYS: ESTRUS, MATE CHOICE AND COPULATION. Primates; 26(2):130-142. 1985. WR 200

JONES, J.K. (JR.); ARROYO CABRALES, J.; OWEN, R.D. REVISED CHECKLIST OF BATS (CHIROPTERA) OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY. MUSEUM. OCCASIONAL PAPERS NO; 120. 34 P.; 1988

Joyce, Frank J. NESTING SUCCESS OF RUFOUS-NAPED WRENS (CAMPYLORHYNCHUS RUFINUCHA) IS GREATER NEAR WASP NESTS. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 32(2):71- 77. 1993. WR 235

Joyce, Francis John NESTING ASSOCIATIONS OF BIRDS, ANTS, AND WASPS. Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ. 198p. 1990. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng.; 51(5):2171-2172. 1990. Order No. DA9027138. WR 222

Kappelle, M.; Cleef, A.M.; Chaverri, Adelaida Phytosociology of montane Chusquea-Quercus forests Cordillera de Talamanca Costa Rica. Brenesia; 32:73-105 1989

Karr, James R.; Scott K. Robinson; John G. Blake and Richard O. Bierregaard, Jr. BIRDS OF FOUR NEOTROPICAL FORESTS. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 237-269. 1991. WR 224

Karr, James R.; Mary F. Willson and D. J. Moriarty WEIGHTS OF SOME CENTRAL AMERICAN BIRDS. Brenesia; 14/15:249-257. 1978. WR 182

Kearns, Daniel H. HABITAT CORRELATES OF BIRD SPECIES OCCURRENCE PATTERNS IN A TROPICAL RAINFOREST SUCCESSIONAL SERE IN WINTER. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):68. June 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Kearns, Daniel H. WINTER DYNAMICS OF NEARCTIC MIGRANT AND PERMANENT RESIDENT TROPICAL BIRD COMMUNITIES IN DISTURBED HABITATS. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 66(2):206. 1985. Abstract only. WR 198

Kiff, Lloyd F. THE NEST AND EGGS OF THE BLACK-AND-YELLOW SILKY-FLYCATCHER (/PHAINOPTILA MELANOXANTHA/). Auk; 96 (1): 198-199. Jan. 1979. WR 174

Kiff, Lloyd F. and Williams, Andrew HOST RECORDS FOR THE STRIPED CUCKOO FROM COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 90 (1): 138-139. Mar. 1978. WR 170

Kiff, Lloyd F. NOTES ON SOUTHWESTERN COSTA RICAN BIRDS. Condor; 77(1): 101-103. 1975. WR 158:61

Kiff, Lloyd F. THE NEST, EGGS, AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE HALF-COLLARED GNATWREN (/MICROBATES CINEREIVENTRIS/). Condor; 79 (2): 261-262. 1977. WR 168

Kilham, Lawrence PALE-BILLED WOODPECKERS ROBBED OF NEST HOLE BY COLLARED

ARACARIS. Auk; 94 (4): 774-775. Oct. 1977. WR 168

KILHAM, L. COURTSHIP OF COMMON CARACARAS IN COSTA RICA. RAPTOR RESEARCH; 13(1):17-19.; 1979

Kinsman, Sharon THE EFFECT OF HETEROSPECIFIC POLLEN ON FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE FUNCTION IN HUMMINGBIRD-POLLINATED PLANTS. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):61. June 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Klein, Nedra K.; Manuel Marin A.; Thomas S. Schulenberg and Lloyd F. Kiff EGGS, NESTS, AND NEST-BUILDING BEHAVIOR OF THE LARGE-FOOTED FINCH (PEZOPETES CAPITALIS) IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 93(2):447-448. 1991. WR 233

Koford, R. R.; B. S. Bowen and S. L. Vehrencamp GROOVE-BILLED ANIS: JOINT-NESTING IN A TROPICAL CUCKOO. Cooperative Breeding in Birds. Peter B. Stacey and Walter D. Koenig, editors.; p. 333-356. 1990. WR 219

Koford, Rolf R.; Bonnie S. Bowen and Sandra L. Vehrencamp HABITAT SATURATION IN GROOVE-BILLED ANIS (CROTOPHAGA SULCIROSTRIS. . Am. Nat.; 127(3):317-337. 1986. WR 201

Krekorian, Charles O'Neil ALLOPARENTAL CARE IN THE PURPLE GALLINULE. Condor; 80(4):382-390. 1978. WR 173

Lahanas, Pete N. and Jay M. Savage A NEW SPECIES OF CAECILIAN FROM THE PENINSULA DE OSA OF COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1992(3):703-708. 1992. WR 232

Langtimm, Catherine Ann SPECIALIZATION FOR VERTICAL HABITATS WITHIN A CLOUD FOREST COMMUNITY OF MICE. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Fla.; 146p. 1992. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 53(10):5109. 1993. Order No. DA9304015. WR 236

Langtimm, C. A. ESCAPE BEHAVIOR AND ARBOREALITY IN A NEOTROPICAL RODENT COMMUNITY. Am. Zool.; 27(4):78A. 1987. Abstract only. WR 208

LaVal, Richard K. and T. James Lewis NATALUS STRAMINEUS KILLED BY KATYDID. Bat Res. News; 29(1-2):12-13. 1988. WR 211

LaVal, Richard RARE CARNIVOROUS BAT CAUGHT AT LOMAS. Bee Line News Bull.; 4(1):8. 1990. WR 220

LaVal, Richard K. NOTES ON SOME COSTA RICAN BATS. Brenesia; 10/11: 77-85. Mar. 1977. In English with Spanish summ. WR 168

LaVal, Richard K. and Margaret L. LaVal PREY SELECTION BY A NEOTROPICAL FOLIAGE-GLEANING BAT, MICRONYCTERIS MEGALOTIS. J. Mammal.; 61(2):327-330. 20 May 1980. WR 178

Lawthor, Marcy F.; Robert O. Lawton; Morgan Lewis and Hannah Lowthen POPULATION GROWTH OF THE BROWN JAY AT THE BORDER OF ITS RANGE IN THE CORDILLERA DE TILARAN IN COSTA RICA. J. Ala. Acad. Sci.; 57(3):111. 1986. Abstract only. WR 203

Lawton, R.O.; Putz, F.E. Natural disturbance and gap-phase regeneration in a windexposed tropical cloud forest. Ecology; 69 (3):764-777 1988

Lawton, Marcy F. and Robert O. Lawton NEST-SITE SELECTION IN THE BROWN JAY. Auk; 97(3):631-633. July 1980. WR 179

Lawton, Robert O. DISTURBANCE AND REGENERATION IN A TROPICAL LOWER MONTANE RAIN FOREST. J. Ala. Acad. Sci.; 56(3):83. 1985. Abstract only. WR 199
Lawton, R. O. DISTURBANCE AND REGENERATION IN A TROPICAL MONTANE RAIN FOREST. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 64(2):114. June 1983. Abstract only. WR 194

Lawton, Robert O. and John Campbell CLIMATE AND VEGETATION OF A NEOTROPICAL MONTANE FOREST. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):59. June 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Lawton, Marcy F. and Robert O. Lawton THE BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE BROWN JAY IN MONTEVERDE, COSTA RICA. Condor; 87(2):192-204. 1985. WR 198

Lawton, Marcy F. and Carlos F. Guindon FLOCK COMPOSITION, BREEDING SUCCESS, AND LEARNING IN THE BROWN JAY. Condor; 83(1):27-33. Feb.1981.

Leber, Keith NOTES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE SPOT-BELLIED BOBWHITE, /COLINUS LEUCOPOGON DICKEYI/, CONOVER. Brenesia; 5:7-21. June 1975. In English with Spanish summ. WR 166

LEBER, K.K. HABITAT UTILIZATION IN A TROPICAL HERONRY. BRENESIA; 17:97- 136.; 1980

Lemon, William C. FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF A GUILD OF NEOTROPICAL VULTURES. Wilson Bull.; 103(4):698-702. 1991. WR 228

Levey, Douglas J. METHODS OF SEED PROCESSING BY BIRDS AND SEED DEPOSITION PATTERNS. Frugivores and Seed Dispersal. Alejandro Estrada and Theodore H. Fleming, editors.; p. 147-158. 1986. WR 210

Levey, Douglas J. SUGAR-TASTING ABILITY AND FRUIT SELECTION IN TROPICAL FRUIT-EATING BIRDS. Auk; 104(2):173-179. 1987. WR 206

Levey, Douglas J. SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL VARIATION IN COSTA RICAN FRUIT AND FRUIT-EATING BIRD ABUNDANCE. Ecol. Monogr.; 58(4):251-269. 1988.WR 212

Levey, Douglas J. TROPICAL WET FOREST TREEFALL GAPS AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF UNDERSTORY BIRDS AND PLANTS. Ecology; 69(4):1076-1089. 1988. WR 211

Levey, Douglas J.; Timothy C. Moermond and Julie Sloan Denslow FRUIT CHOICE IN NEOTROPICAL BIRDS: THE EFFECT OF DISTANCE BETWEEN FRUITS ON PREFERENCE PATTERNS. Ecology; 65(3):844-850. June 1984. WR 194

Levey, Douglas J. THE INFLUENCE OF FRUIT REMOVAL ON FRUIT RIPENING IN. HAMELIA PATENS. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):199. June 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Levey, Douglas J. BIRD AND FRUITING PLANT COMMUNITIES IN TREEFALL GAPS AND FOREST UNDERSTORY IN COSTA RICA. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 66(2):216. 1985. Abstract only. WR 198

Levey, D. J. PHENOLOGIES OF COSTA RICAN UNDERSTORY FRUITING PLANTS AND FRUIT-EATING BIRDS IN THREE HABITATS. Int. Congr. Ecol.; 4:214. 1986. Abstract only. WR 203

Lewis, Susan E. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF URODERMA BILOBATUM DURING MATERNITY ROOST ESTABLISHMENT. Bat Res. News; 30(4):71. 1989. Abstract only. WR 219

Lewis, S. E. and R. M. Timm TENT CONSTRUCTION AND USE BY URODERMA BILOBATUM IN COCONUT PALMS (COCOS NUCIFERA) IN COSTA RICA. Bat Res. News; 29(4):48. 1988. Abstract only. WR 214

Lewis, Susan E. BEHAVIOR OF PETER'S TENT-MAKING BAT, URODERMA BILOBATUM, AT MATERNITY ROOSTS IN COSTA RICA. J. Mammal.; 73(3):541-546. 1992. WR 232

Lieberman, Susan Sima ECOLOGY OF THE LEAF LITTER HERPETOFAUNA OF A NEOTROPICAL RAIN FOREST: LA SELVA, COSTA RICA. Acta Zool. Mex. Nueva Ser.; No. 15. 72p. 1986. In English with Spanish summ. WR 204

Lieberman, Diana; Gary S. Hartshorn; Milton Lieberman and Rodolfo Peralta FOREST DYNAMICS AT LA SELVA BIOLOGICAL STATION, 1969-1985. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 509-521. 1991. WR 224

Lieberman, Susan Sima THE ECOLOGY OF THE LEAF LITTER HERPETOFAUNA OF A NEOTROPICAL RAIN FOREST: LA SELVA, COSTA RICA. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Southern Calif.; 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 43(3):616. Sept. 1982. WR 187

Limerick, Sandra COURTSHIP BEHAVIOR AND OVIPOSITION OF THE POISON-ARROW FROG. DENDROBATES PUMILIO. Herpetologica; 36(1):69-71. Mar. 1980. WR 178

Linhart, Y. B.; P. Feinsinger; J. H. Beach; W. H. Busby; K. G. Murray; W. Zuchowski Pounds; S. Kinsman; C. A. Guindon and M. Kooiman DISTURBANCE AND PREDICTABILITY OF FLOWERING PATTERNS IN BIRD-POLLINATED CLOUD FOREST PLANTS. Ecology; 68(6):1696-1710. 1987. WR 208

Lippold, Lois K. PRIMATES IN CABO BLANCO ABSOLUTE NATURE RESERVE, COSTA RICA. Primate Conserv.; No. 10. p. 23-25. 1989. WR 230

Lippold, Lois K. PRIMATE POPULATION DECLINE AT CABO BLANCO ABSOLUTE NATURE RESERVE, COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 34. p. 145-152. 1990. WR 229

Lippold, Lois K. A WET SEASON CENSUS OF PRIMATES AT CABO BLANCO ABSOLUTE NATURE RESERVE, COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 31. p. 93-97. 1989. In English with Spanish summ. WR 221

Lista anotada de especies de aranas de Costa Rica. Brenesia; 18:301-352 1980

Livezey, Robert L. THE EGGS AND TADPOLES OF BUFO CONIFERUS COPE IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 34(2):221-224. 1986. In English withSpanish summ. WR 211

Lockwood, Larry L. HOWLING MONKEYS AND LEAF-CUTTING ANTS: COMPARATIVE FORAGING IN A TROPICAL DECIDUOUS FOREST. Biotropica; 11(1):1-10. Mar. 1979. WR 177

Loiselle, Bette A. and John G. Blake TEMPORAL VARIATION IN BIRDS AND FRUITS ALONG AN ELEVATIONAL GRADIENT IN COSTA RICA. Ecology; 72(1):180- 193. 1991. WR 223

Loiselle, Bette A. and John G. Blake DIETS OF UNDERSTORY FRUIT-EATING BIRDS IN COSTA RICA: SEASONALITY AND RESOURCE ABUNDANCE. Stud. Avian Biol.; No. 13. p. 91-103. 1990. WR 221

Loiselle, Bette Ann BIRDS AND PLANTS IN A NEOTROPICAL RAIN FOREST: SEASONALITY AND INTERACTIONS. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wis. (Madison); 365p. 1987. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 49(1):31-32. 1988. WR 211

Loiselle, Bette A. BIRD ABUNDANCE AND SEASONALITY IN A COSTA RICAN LOWLAND FOREST CANOPY. Condor; 90(4):761-772. 1988. WR 212

Loiselle, Bette A. MIGRANT ABUNDANCE IN A COSTA RICAN LOWLAND FOREST CANOPY. J. Trop. Ecol.; 3(2):163-168. 1987. WR 207

Loiselle, Bette A.; John G. Blake; Timothy C. Moermond and Douglas J. Mason LOW ELEVATION RECORD FOR RESPLENDENT QUETZALS IN COSTA RICA. J. Field Ornithol.; 60(1):86-88. 1989. In English with Spanish summ. WR 213

Loiselle, Bette A. and John G. Blake POPULATION VARIATION IN A TROPICAL BIRD COMMUNITY: IMPLICATIONS FOR CONSERVATION. BioScience; 42(11):838- 845. 1992. WR 234

Lomonte, Bruno and Jos]e Mar]ia Guti]errez PROTEOLYTIC ACTIVITY OF THE VENOMS OF COSTA RICAN SNAKES ON CASEIN. [LA ACTIVIDAD PROTEOL]ITICA DE LOS VENENOS DE SERPIENTES DE COSTA RICA SOBRE LA CASE]INA.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 31(1):37-40. June 1983. In Spanish with English summ. WR 193

Longino, John T. TRUE ANTING BY THE CAPUCHIN,. CEBUS CAPUCINUS. Primates; 25(2):243-245. Apr. 1984. WR 195

Lopez, P.E. La caza como factor de presion en las poblaciones de la fauna silvestre sus efectos perjudiciales y los beneficios al. pais. Congreso sobre Conservacion de Fauna Silvestre; 1-14 1980

Lopez Pizarro, Eduardo STATUS OF THE JAGUAR IN COSTA RICA. Conservation and Status of the Jaguar; p. 24-29. 1986. In Spanish. WR 206

Lopez, P.E. Historia natural de algunas especies costarricenses de la fauna silvestre. 6p., 1977

Lopez, P.E. Tres costumbres que atentan contra la vida silvestre. 5p., 1977

Lopez, P.E. El venado (odocoileus virginianus). 5p. 1977 Lopez, P.E. Aspectos etologicos del venado cola blanca odocoileus virginianus. 6p. 1976

Lumer, Cecile and Richard D. Schoer POLLINATION OF BLAKEA AUSTIN-SMITHII AND B. PENDULIFLORA (MELASTOMATACEAE) BY SMALL RODENTS IN COSTA RICA. Biotropica; 18(4):363-364. 1986. WR 205

Lutcavage, Molly E.; Peter G. Bushnell and David R. Jones OXYGEN STORES AND AEROBIC METABOLISM IN THE LEATHERBACK SEA TURTLE. Can. J.Zool.; 70(2) :348-351. 1992. In English with French summ. WR 230

Lyon, Bruce E. and Michael P. L. Fogden BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE SUNBITTERN (EURYPYGA HELIAS) IN COSTA RICA. Auk; 106(3):503-507. 1989.

Mace, Terrence Rowley CAUSATION, FUNCTION, AND VARIATION OF THE VOCALIZATIONS OF THE NORTHERN JACANA,. JACANA SPINOSA. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mont.; 274p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B. Sci. Eng. 42(3):937. Sept. 1981. WR 183

MacFarland, C.; Morales, R.; Barborak, J.R. Establishment planning and implementation of a national wildlands system in Costa Rica: a case study. CATIE; 1-54 1982

MacFarland, Craig; Roger Morales and James R. Barborak ESTABLISHMENT, PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A NATIONAL WILDLANDS SYSTEM IN COSTA RICA. National Parks, Conservation, and Development: The Role of Protected Areas in Sustaining Society. Jeffrey A. McNeely and Kenton R. Miller, editors.; p. 592-600. 1984. WR 199

Malmgren, Linda Alberta EMPIRICAL POPULATION GENETICS OF GOLDEN MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS (/ALOUATTA PALLIATA/) IN RELATION TO POPULATION STRUCTURE, SOCIAL DYNAMICS, AND EVOLUTION. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Conn.; 226p. 1979. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 40(1):118. July 1979. WR 175

Marcotullio, P.J.; Gill, F.B. Use of time and space by chestnut-backed antbirds. Condor; 87:187-191, 1985

Marcotullio, Peter J. and Frank B. Gill USE OF TIME AND SPACE BYCHESTNUT-BACKED ANTBIRDS. Condor; 87(2):187-191. 1985. WR 198

Mares, M.A.; Wilson, D.E. Bat reproduction during the Costa Rican dry season. BioScience; 21:471-477 1971

Maria Gutierrez, Jose; Gustavo Rojas; Bruno Lomonte; Jose A. Gene and Luis Cerdas COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE EDEMA-FORMING ACTIVITY OF COSTA RICAN SNAKE VENOMS AND ITS NEUTRALIZATION BY A POLYVALENT ANTIVENOM. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.; 85(1):171-175. 1986. WR 204

Marin A., Manuel and N. John Schmitt NESTS AND EGGS OF SOME COSTA RICAN BIRDS. Wilson Bull.; 103(3):506-509. 1991. WR 227

Marin A., Manuel NOTES ON THE BREEDING OF CHESTNUT-BELLIED HERONS (AGAMIA AGAMI) IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 91(1):215-217. 1989. WR 214

Marion, Ken R. and Owen J. Sexton THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF THE LIZARD SCELOPORUS MALACHITICUS IN COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1971(3):517-526.3 Sept. 1971. WR 143:92

MarotoJ., IrmaM.; RamirezH., Fernando; ZunigaV., ClaudiaM.; Vega, Sileny Variabilidad intraindividual de la actividad de las colinesterasas sanguineas en una muestra humana costarricense. Rev.Cost.Cienc.Med.; 5 (2):150-157 1984

Marquis, Robert J.; Maureen A. Donnelly; and Craig Guyer AGGREGATIONS OF CALLING MALES OF AGALYCHNIS CALCARIFER BOULENGER (ANURA: HYLIDAE) IN A COSTA RICAN LOWLAND WET FOREST. Biotropica; 18(2):173-175. 1986. WR 203

Martinez S., Gustavo A. and Marta Camacho Quiros; editors POSSIBLE CREATION OF A NEW WILD AREA IN COSTA RICA. Biocenosis; 2(2):20-21. In Spanish. WR 216

Martínez, Soledad and Luis Cerdas CAPTIVE REPRODUCTION OF THE MUSSURANA, CLELIA CLELIA (DAUDIN) FROM COSTA RICA. Herpetol. Rev.; 17(1): 12. 1986. WR 202

Massey, Adrianne A POPULATION SURVEY OF ALOUATTA PALLIATA, CEBUS CAPUCINUS AND ATELES GEOFFROYI AT PALO VERDE, COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 35(2):345-347. 1987. WR

Matamoros, Yolanda; Jorge Velazquez and Blagovesta Pashov INTESTINAL PARASITES OF AGOUTI PACA (RODENTIA: DASYPROCTIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 39(1):173-176. 1991. In Spanish with English summ. WR 230

Matson, J.O.; Abravaya, J.P. Blarinomys breviceps. Mammalian Species; 74:1-3 1977

Mays, Nora M. ANTS AND FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF THE COLLARED FOREST-FALCON. Wilson Bull.; 97(2):231-232. 1985. WR 198

McCoy, Michael B.; Christopher S. Vaughan; Miguel A. Rodriguez and David Kitchen SEASONAL MOVEMENT, HOME RANGE, ACTIVITY AND DIET OF COLLARED PECCARIES (TAYASSU TAJACU) IN COSTA RICAN DRY FOREST. Vida Silvestre Neotropical; 2(2):6-20. 1990. In English with Spanish summ. WR 224

McCoy, M. B.; Ramirez, J. M. R.; Marenco, J. L. A. Reproductive success and population increase of black-bellied whistling ducks (Dendrocygna autumnalis) in newly placed artificial nests in a tropical freshwater marsh. Pages 653-664 in D. R. McCullough and R. H. Barrett, eds. Wildlife 2001: International conference on population dynamics and management of vertebrates. Elsevier Appl. Sci., New York, N.Y. 1163pp.

MCCOY, MICHAEL B. SEASONAL MOVEMENT, HOME RANGE, ACTIVITY, AND DIET OF COLLARED PECCARIES IN COSTA RICA DRY FOREST. UNPUBLISHED M.S. THESIS, HUMBOLDT STATE UNIV., ARCATA, CALIFORNIA.; 1985

McDiarmid, Roy W. and Mercedes S. Foster COCOON FORMATION IN ANOTHER HYLID FROG, SMILISCA BAUDINII. J. Herpetol.; 21(4):352-355. 1987. WR 209

McDiarmid, Roy W. and James E. DeWeese THE SYSTEMATIC STATUS OF THE LIZARD BACHIA BLAIRI (DUNN) 1940 (REPTILIA: TEIIDAE) AND ITS OCCURRENCE IN COSTA RICA. Brenesia; 12/13:143-153. 1977. WR 182

McDiarmid, Roy W.; Ricklefs, Robert E. and Foster, Mercedes S. DISPERSAL OF /STEMMADENIA DONNELL-SMITHII/ (APOCYNACEAE) BY BIRDS. Biotropica; 9 (1): 9-25. Mar. 1977. WR 166

McDiarmid, Roy W. and Mercedes S. Foster BREEDING HABITS OF THE TOAD BUFO COCCIFER IN COSTA RICA, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE TADPOLE. Southwest. Nat.; 26(4):353-363. 20 Nov. 1981. WR 184

McDiarmid, Roy W. and Mercedes S. Foster UNUSUAL SITES FOR TWO NEOTROPICAL TADPOLES. J. Herpetol.; 9(2):264-265. Apr. 1975. WR 157:100

McDonald, David and Kathy Winnett-Murray FIRST REPORTED NESTS OF THE BLACK-BREASTED WOOD-QUAIL (ODONTOPHORUS LEUCOLAEMUS). Condor; 91(4):985- 986. 1989. WR 216

McDonald, David Bartelle MALE-MALE COOPERATION IN A NEOTROPICAL LEKKING BIRD. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Ariz.; 80p. 1987. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 48(10):2860-2861. 1988. WR 210

McKee, Scott PATTERNS OF GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT IN NESTLING EMERALD TOUCANETS. J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci.; 14(1):61. Apr. 1982. Abstractonly. WR 190

McPherson, A. Bradley THE BIOGEOGRAPHY OF COSTA RICAN RODENTS: AN ECOLOGICAL, GEOLOGICAL, AND EVOLUTIONARY APPROACH. Brenesia; No. 25-26. p. 229-244. 1986. WR 213

McPherson, A.B. A new subspecies of the squirrel Sciurus variegatoides Ogilby from Costa Rica. Revista de Biologia Tropical; 19 (1/2):191-194 1971

McPherson, Alvadus Bradley AN ANALYSIS OF FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DISTRIBUTION OF COSTA RICAN RODENTS. Ph.D. thesis, Southern Ill. Univ.; 292p. 1971. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 32(9), 1972. WR 144:41

McVey, Margaret E.; Robert G. Zahary; Diane Perry and John MacDougal TERRITORIALITY AND HOMING BEHAVIOR IN THE POISON DART FROG (DENDROBATES PUMILIO). Copeia; 1981(1):1-8. 10 Feb. 1981. WR 181

Méndez, Eustorgio MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. White-tailed Deer Ecology and Management. Lowell K. Halls, editor.; p.
513-524. 1984. WR 201

MendezCastillo, CarlosRobert Planeamiento del control de campo para el seguimiento de estudios de impacto ambiental. Ministerio de Industria Energia y Minas; 1-4 1985

Merahtzakis, George UNGALIOPHIS PANAMENSIS. Herpetol. Rev.; 19(3):60. 1988. WR 211

Merideth, R. T. and G. C. Stevens SEED SURVIVAL RATES AFTER CONSUMPTION BY COSTA RICAN VERTEBRATES. J. Minn. Acad. Sci.; 52(3):17. 1987. Abstract only. WR 206

Metz, Karen J.; Kent A. Prior and Mark L. Mallory DO CATTLE EGRETS GAIN INFORMATION FROM CONSPECIFICS WHEN FORAGING? Oecologia (Heidelb.); 86(1): 57-61. 1991. WR 225

Meylan, Anne BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY OF THE WEST CARIBBEAN GREEN TURTLE (CHELONIA MYDAS) IN THE INTERNESTING HABITAT. Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles. Karen A. Bjorndal, editor.; p. 67-80. 1982. WR 200

Mitchell, Carol L.; Sue Boinski and Carel P. van Schaik COMPETITIVE REGIMES AND FEMALE BONDING IN TWO SPECIES OF SQUIRREL MONKEYS (SAIMIRI OERSTEDI AND S. SCIUREUS). Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 28(1):55-60. 1991. WR 224

Mitchell, G.Cl. Agricultural pests in Paraguay Dominican Republic Costa Rica Nicaragua El Salvador and Guatemala. Control of Vampire Bats; 3-12p. 1978

Miyamoto, Michael M. PURINE-NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASE EXPRESSION IN ELEUTHERODACTYLUS AND LEPTODACTYLUS FROGS. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.; 76(3):475-478. 1983. WR 192

Miyamoto, Michael M. and James H. Cane NOTES ON THE REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR OF A COSTA RICAN POPULATION OF. HYLA EBRACCATA. Copeia; 1980(4): 928-930. 5 Dec. 1980. WR 180

Miyamoto, Michael Masao CLADISTIC STUDIES OF COSTA RICAN FROGS, GENUS ELEUTHERODACTYLUS: PHYLOGENETIC RELATIONSHIPS BASED ON MULTIPLE CHARACTER SETS. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Southern Calif.; 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 43(1):64. July 1982. WR 187

Miyamoto, Michael M. and James H. Cane BEHAVIORAL OBSERVATIONS OF NONCALLING MALES IN COSTA RICAN. HYLA EBRACCATA. Biotropica; 12(3):255- 227. Sept. 1980. WR 181

Miyamoto, Michael M. BIOCHEMICAL VARIATION IN THE FROG ELEUTHERODACTYLUS BRANSFORDII: GEOGRAPHIC PATTERNS AND CRYPTIC SPECIES. Syst. Zool.; 32(1):43-51. Mar. 1983. WR 190

Miyamoto, Michael M. VERTICAL HABITAT USE BY ELEUTHERODACTYLUS FROGS (LEPTODACTYLIDAE) AT TWO COSTA RICAN LOCALITITES. Biotropica; 14(2):141- 144. June 1982. WR 186

Moermond, Timothy C.; Julie S. Denslow; Douglas J. Levey and Eduardo Santana C. THE INFLUENCE OF MORPHOLOGY ON FRUIT CHOICE IN NEOTROPICALBIRDS. Frugivores and Seed Dispersal. Alejandro Estrada and Theodore H. Fleming, editors.; p. 137-146. 1986. WR 210

Moermond, Timothy C. COOPERATIVE FEEDING, DEFENSE OF YOUNG, AND FLOCKING IN THE BLACK-FACED GROSBEAK. Condor; 83(1):82-83. Feb. 1981. WR 182

Moermond, Timothy C. and Julie S. Denslow FRUIT SELECTION BY TROPICAL FRUGIVOROUS BIRDS. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.; 18:1147-1148. 1985. Abstract only. WR 203

Moermond, Timothy C. and Eduardo Santana EFFECTS OF FRUIT RIPENESS AND PRESENTATION ON THE FEEDING CHOICES OF AN AERIAL FRUIT-EATER, THE SLATY-TAILED TROGON. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):199. June 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Monge-Najera, Julian and Bernal Morera-Brenes [DISPERSAL OF THE COYOTE (CANIS LATRANS) AND EVIDENCE OF ITS OCCURRENCE IN COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 25-26. p. 251-260. 1986. In Spanish with English summ. WR 213

Monge-Najera, Julian; Bernal Morera and Maria Chavez NESTING BEHAVIOUR OF RHINOCLEMMYS PULCHERRIMA IN COSTA RICA (TESTUDINES: EMYDIDAE). Herpetol. J.; 1(7):308. 1988. WR 212

MONGE NAJERA, J.; MORERA, B. WHY IS THE COYOTE (CANIS LATRANS) EXPANDING ITS RANGE? REVISTA DE BIOLOGIA TROPICAL; 35(1):169-171.; 1987

MONGE, E.; ARROYO, R.; SOLANO, E. A NEW DEFINITIVE NATURAL HOST OF ANGIOSTRONGYLUS COSTARICENSIS (MORERA AND CESPEDES 1971). JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY; 64(1):34.; 1978

Mora, Jose M. CANNIBALISM IN THE CTENOSAUR LIZARD, CTENOSAURA SIMILIS, IN COSTA RICA. Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc.; 26(9):197-198. 1991. WR 227

Mora B., Jose MI. PREDATION BY LOXOCEMUS BICOLOR ON THE EGGS OF CTENOSAURA SIMILIS AND IGUANA IGUANA. J. Herpetol.; 21(4):334-335. 1987. WR 209

Mora, Jose M. LOXOCEMUS BICOLOR (BURROWING PYTHON). FEEDING BEHAVIOR. Herpetol. Rev.; 22(2):61. 1991. WR 225

Mora, Jose M. and Adrian N. Ugalde A NOTE ON THE POPULATION STATUS AND EXPLOITATION OF PSEUDEMYS SCRIPTA EMOLLI (REPTILIA: EMYDIDAE) IN NORTHERN COSTA RICA. Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc.; 26(5):111. 1991. WR 225

Mora, Jose M. COMPARATIVE GROUPING BEHAVIOR OF JUVENILE CTENOSAURS AND IGUANAS. J. Herpetol.; 25(2):244-246. 1991. WR 225

Mora, Jose M. CTENOSAURA SIMILIS (SPINY-TAILED IGUANA). NEST EMERGENCE. Herpetol. Rev.; 20(2):53. 1989. WR 215

Mora, Jose E. and Anny C. Chaves LOXOCEMUS BICOLOR (BURROWING PYTHON). SIZE. Herpetol. Rev.; 20(3):72. 1989. WR 216

Mora, Jose M. NOCTURNAL ACTIVITY OF CTENOSAURA SIMILIS (GRAY) (REPTILIA: IGUANIDAE) AT PALO VERDE, GUANACASTE, COSTA RICA. Vida Silvestre Neotropical; 1(1):81-82. 1986. In Spanish. WR 204

Mora, Jose M. ECO-BEHAVIORAL ASPECTS OF TWO COMMUNALLY NESTING IGUANINES AND THE STRUCTURE OF THEIR SHARED NESTING BURROWS. Herpetologica; 45(3):293-298. 1989. WR 215

Mora, José Manuel and Douglas C. Robinson DISCOVERY OF A BLIND OLIVE RIDLEY TURTLE (LEPIDOCHELYS OLIVACEA) NESTING AT PLAYA OSTIONAL, COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 30(2):178-179. 1982. In English with Spanish summ. WR 198

Mora, José Manuel and Douglas C. Robinson PREDATION OF SEA TURTLE EGGS (LEPIDOCHELYS) BY THE SNAKE LOXOCEMUS BICOLOR COPE. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 32 (1):161-162. 1984. In English with Spanish summ. WR 198

Morales, H. THE ROLE OF WILDLANDS IN COSTA RICA. [EL PAPEL DE LAS AREAS SILVESTRES, COSTA RICA.] CATIE (Turrialba, Costa Rica;) 22p. 1984. In Spanish with English summ. WR 198

Morales, G.R. Las lechuzas de Costa Rica. C.A.T.I.E.; 9h., 1978

Moreno, Luisa I.; Isabel C. Salas and Kenneth E. Glander BREECH DELIVERY AND BIRTH-RELATED BEHAVIORS IN WILD MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS. Am. J. Primatol.; 23(3):197-199. 1991. WR 224

Moreno, E. and R. Bola os HEMOGREGARINES IN SNAKES OF COSTA RICA. [HEMOGREGARINAS EN SERPIENTES DE COSTA RICA.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 25(1):47- 57. July 1977. In Spanish with English summ. WR 179

Moriarty, David J. FLOCKING AND FORAGING IN THE SCARLET-RUMPED TANAGER. Wilson Bull.; 89 (1): 151-153. Mar. 1977. WR 166

Morris, M. R. FEMALE CHOICE OF LARGE MALES IN THE TREEFROG HYLA EBRACCATA. J. Zool. (Lond.); 223(3):371-378. 1991. WR 224

Morris, Molly Ruth MATING BEHAVIOR IN RELATION TO SEXUAL SELECTION IN THE TREEFROGS HYLA CHRYSOSCELIS AND HYLA EBRACCATA. Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana Univ.; 185p. 1987. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 49(4):985. 1988. Order No. DA8809848. WR 212

Morton, Patricia A. SOME NOTES ON BAT CONSERVATION IN CENTRAL AMERICA. Bat Res. News; 30(3):36-37. 1989. WR 216

Morton, P. A. AN EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGN ABOUT THE IMPORTANCE OF BATS IN TROPICAL AMERICA. Bat Res. News; 29(4):49-50. 1988. Abstract only.WR 214

MORTON, P.A. AN EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGN TO DEVELOP AN AWARENESS OF BAT CONSERVATION IN TROPICAL AMERICA. IN MICHAEL A. MARES AND DAVID J. SCHMIDLY (EDS.) LATIN AMERICAN MAMMALOGY: HISTORY, BIODIVERSITY, AND CONSERVATION, P.381-391. (UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS, NORMAN, OKLAHOMA AND LONDON, ENGLAND); 1991

Moscow, Daniel and Christopher Vaughan TROOP MOVEMENT AND FOOD HABITS OF WHITE-FACED MONKEYS IN A TROPICAL-DRY FOREST. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 35(2): 287-297. 1987. WR 212

Murdock, A. SEXUAL BIAS IN TROOP PROGRESSION LEADING IN THE MANTLED HOWLER MONKEYS: MALE OR FEMALE? Am. J. Primatol.; 24(2):124. 1991.Abstract only. WR 226

Murray, K. Greg CONSEQUENCES OF SEED DISPERSAL FOR GAP-DEPENDENT PLANTS: RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN SEED SHADOWS, GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS, AND FOREST DYNAMIC PROCESSES. Frugivores and Seed Dispersal. Alejandro Estrada and Theodore H. Fleming, editors.; p. 187-198. 1986. WR 210

Murray, Kelvin Gregory AVIAN SEED DISPERSAL OF NEOTROPICAL GAP-DEPENDENT PLANTS. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Fla.; 128p. 1986. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 48(4):952. 1987. WR 207

Murray, K. Greg AVIAN SEED DISPERSAL OF THREE NEOTROPICAL GAP-DEPENDENT PLANTS. Ecol. Monogr.; 58(4):271-298. 1988. WR 212

Murray, K. Greg TEMPORAL FEEDING PATTERNS IN A SPECIALIZED TROPICAL FRUGIVORE: CONSEQUENCES FOR FRUITING UNDERSTORY PLANTS. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 68(3):374. 1987. Abstract only. WR 207

Murray, K. Greg COLONIZATION OF FOREST GAPS BY SOME COMMON SHRUBS: EFFECTS OF GAP AGE, SEED DORMANCY AND BIRD DISPERSAL. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):60. June 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Murray, Bertram G., Jr. TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR OF THE BLUE-BLACK GRASSQUIT. Condor; 84(1):119. Feb. 1982. WR 186

Myers, Ch.W. Central American lizards related to Anolis pentaprion:two new species from the cordillera de Talamanca. American Museum Novitates; 2471:1-40 1971

Nadkarni, Nalini M. and Teri J. Matelson BIRD USE OF EPIPHYTE RESOURCES IN NEOTROPICAL TREES. Condor; 91(4):891-907. 1989. WR 216

Nadkarni, Nalini USE OF A PORTABLE PLATFORM FOR OBSERVATIONS OF TROPICAL FOREST CANOPY ANIMALS. Biotropica; 20(4):350-351. 1988. In English. WR 212

Nadkarni, Nalini M. AN ECOLOGICAL OVERVIEW AND CHECKLIST OF VASCULAR EPIPHYTES IN THE MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST RESERVE, COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 24. p. 55-62. 1985. In English with Spanish summ. WR 204

Nanne, E., H. San Jose, C.R.: Depto. Acuac. Pesca Cont. y Vida Silv., 1975

Newcomer, Michael W. and Dana D. De Farcy WHITE-FACED CAPUCHIN (CEBUS CAPUCINUS) PREDATION ON A NESTLING COATI (NASUA NARICA). J. Mammal.; 66 (1):185-186. 1985. WR 197

NEWCOMER, M.W. OBSERVATION OF A BOTTLENOSE DOLPHIN (TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS) IN COSTA RICAN WATERS. BRESNESIA; 24:403-404.; 1985

NEWCOMER, M.W.; DE FARCY, D.D. WHITE-FACED CAPUCHIN (CEBUS CAPUCINUS) PREDAITON ON A NESTLING COATI (NASUA NARICA). JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY; 66(1) :185-186.; 1985

Nickerson, Max A.; Sajdak, Richard A.; Henderson, Robert W. and Ketcham, Sherman NOTES ON THE MOVEMENTS OF SOME NEOTROPICAL SNAKES (REPTILIA, SERPENTES). J. Herpetol.; 12 (3): 419-422. 24 July 1978. WR 172

Notman, E. THE ACTIVITY PATTERN, HOME RANGE, DAILY MOVEMENT AND FOOD HABITS OF SAIMIRI OERSTEDI CITRINELLUS IN MANUEL ANTONIO NATIONAL PARK, COSTA RICA. J. Minn. Acad. Sci.; 53(3):32. 1988. Abstract only. WR 210

O'Daniel, Donna Lynn OBSERVATIONS OF SEED DISPERSAL AND SEED PREDATION IN TWO SPECIES OF CALATHEA IN A COSTA RICA RAIN FOREST WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF AVIAN VISITORS. Brenesia; 27:55-68. 1987. WR 215

O'Donnell, Sean A COMPARISON OF FRUIT REMOVAL BY BATS AND BIRDS FROM PIPER HISPIDUM SW. (PIPERACEAE), A TROPICAL SECOND GROWTH SHRUB. Brenesia; No. 31. p. 25-32. 1989. In English with Spanish summ. WR 221

Observations on the breeding biology of Emerald toucanets in Costa Rica. Wilson Bulletin; 98 (4):585-588 1986

Opler, P.A.; Frankie, G.W.; Baker, H.G. Comparative phenological studies of treelet and shrub species in tropical wet and dry forests in the lowlands of. Costa Rica. Journal of Ecology; 68:167-188, 1980

Organization of a tropical guild of nectarivorous birds. Ecological Monographs; 46:257-291 1976

Paaby, Pia; David B. Clark and Hector Gonzalez TRAINING RURAL RESIDENTS AS NATURALIST GUIDES: EVALUATION OF A PILOT PROJECT IN COSTA RICA. Conserv. Biol.; 5(4):542-546. 1991. In English with Spanish summ. WR 228

Palmeirim, J. M.; D. L. Gorchov and S. Stoleson TROPHIC STRUCTURE OF A NEOTROPICAL FRUGIVORE COMMUNITY: IS THERE COMPETITION BETWEEN BIRDS AND BATS? Oecologia (Berl.); 79(3):403-411. 1989. WR 218

Palmeirim, J.; Etheridge, K. The influence of man-made trails on foraging by tropical fru givorous bats. Biotropica; 17 (1):82-83 1985

Palmeirim, Jorge and Kay Etheridge THE INFLUENCE OF MAN-MADE TRAILS ON FORAGING BY TROPICAL FRUGIVOROUS BATS. Biotropica; 17(1):82-83. 1985. WR 197

PALMEIRIM, J.M.; GORCHOV, D.L.; STOLESON, S. TROPHIC STRUCTURE OF A NEOTROPICAL FRUGIVORE COMMUNITY: IS THERE COMPETITION BETWEN BIRDS AND BATS? OECOLOGIA;

79(3):403-411.; 1989

Peace, Margaret COSTA RICA: WILDLIFE SANCTUARY OF THE AMERICAS. For. Bird; 20(4):24-27. 1989. WR 218

Perrone, Michael, Jr. and Dennis R. Paulson INCIDENCE OF DISTRESS CALLS IN MIST-NETTED BIRDS. Condor; 81(4):423-424. Nov. 1979. WR 177

Perry, Susan; Joseph H. Manson; Julie Gros-Louis and Laura Sirot THE SOCIAL LIFE OF WHITE-FACED MONKEYS. Bee Line News Bull.; 6(1-3):16-17. 1992. WR 234

Perry, A.E.; Fleming, T.H. Ant and rodent predation on small, animal-dispersed seeds in a dry tropical forest. Brenesia; 17:11-22 1980

Perry, Donald R. THE GREAT POTOO IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 81(3):320-321. Aug. 1979. WR 176

Pounds, J. Alan and Martha L. Crump HARLEQUIN FROGS ALONG A TROPICAL MONTANE STREAM: AGGREGATION AND THE RISK OF PREDATION BY FROG-EATING FLIES. Biotropica; 19(4):306-309. 1987. WR 208

Pounds, J. Alan ECOMORPHOLOGY, LOCOMOTION, AND MICROHABITAT STRUCTURE: PATTERNS IN A TROPICAL MAINLAND ANOLIS COMMUNITY. Ecol. Monogr.; 58(4): 299-320. 1988. WR 212

Powell, George V. N.; John H. Rappole and Steven A. Sader NEOTROPICAL MIGRANT LANDBIRD USE OF LOWLAND ATLANTIC HABITATS IN COSTA RICA: A TEST OF REMOTE SENSING FOR IDENTIFICATION OF HABITAT. Symposium on the Ecology and Conservation of Neotropical Migrant Landbirds, Manomet Bird Observatory, 6-9 December 1989. John M. Hagan III and David W. Johnston, editors.; p. 287-298. 1992. In English with Spanish summ. WR 235

Powell, George V. N. STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF INTERSPECIFIC FLOCKS IN A NEOTROPICAL MID-ELEVATION FOREST. Auk; 96 (2): 375-390. Apr. 1979. WR 174

Powell, George V. N. THE SITE GUIDE: MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST PRESERVE, COSTA RICA. Am. Birds; 31 (2): 119-126. Mar. 1977. WR 166

Pulliam, H. Ronald COMPARATIVE FEEDING ECOLOGY OF A TROPICAL GRASSLAND FINCH (TIARIS OLIVACEA. . Ecology; 54(2):284-299. 1973. WR 149:71

Pulliam, Ronald; Barrie Gilbert; Peter Klopfer; Dennis McDonald; Linda McDonald and George Millikan ON THE EVOLUTION OF SOCIALITY, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO. TIARIS OLIVACEA. Wilson Bull.; 84(1):77-89. Mar. 1972. WR 146:141

Quesada, Carlos A. and Jorge A. Jimenez WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND A WETLANDS CONSERVATION STRATEGY: THE NEED FOR A CROSS-SECTORAL APPROACH. The Ecology and Management of Wetlands. Volume 2. D. D. Hook and others, editors.; p. 12-20. 1988. WR 217

Rasotto, Maria B.; Pietro Cardellini and Mario Sala KARYOTYPES OF FIVE SPECIES OF DENBROBATIDAE (ANURA: AMPHIBIA). Herpetologica; 43(2):177-182. 1987. WR 206

Reynolds, Jenny PLASMA PROTEINS AND ABO AND RH BLOOD GROUPS OF THE HOUSE

SPARROW (PASSER DOMESTICUS) IN TWO COSTA RICAN POPULATIONS. [PROTEINAS DEL PLASMA Y GRUPOS SANGUINEOS ABO Y RH DEL GORRION COMUN (PASSER DOMESTICUS) EN DOS LOCALIDADES DE COSTA RICA.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 30(1):73-78. 1982. In Spanish with English summ. WR 196

Reynolds, J.; Stiles, F.G. distribucion y densidad de poblaciones del gorrion comun (Passer domesticus;Aves:Ploceidae) en Costa Rica. Rev.Biol.Trop.; 30 (1):65-71, 1982

Reynolds, Jenny and F. Gary Stiles DISTRIBUTION AND POPULATION DENSITIES OF THE EUROPEAN HOUSE SPARROW (PASSER DOMESTICUS; AVES: PLOCEIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. [DISTRIBUCION Y DENSIDAD DE POBLACIONES DEL GORRION COMUN (PASSER DOMESTICUS; AVES: PLOCEIDAE) EN COSTA RICA.] Rev. Biol.Trop.; 30(1):65-71. 1982. In Spanish with English summ. WR 196

Reznick, David and Owen Sexton ANNUAL VARIATION OF FECUNDITY IN. SCELOPORUS MALACHITICUS. J. Herpetol.; 20(3):457-459. 1986. WR 203

Richard, P. J. D. and D. A. Hughes SOME OBSERVATIONS OF SEA TURTLE NESTING ACTIVITY IN COSTA RICA. Mar. Biol. (Berlin); 16(4):297-309.1972. From Biol. Abstr. 55(11), 1973. WR 150:101

Richmond, Ann Reller FEEDING OF NESTLINGS BY THE CARACARA IN COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 88(4):667. Dec. 1976. WR 165

Richter, M.R.; Downing, H.; Richter, W. Novel social wasp behavior: worker mouthing and rubbing of teneral Polistes pacificus (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society; 60 (2):347-349, 1987

RIDGELY, R.S.; GWYNNE, J.A. A GUIDE TO THE BIRDS OF PANAMA, WITH COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, AND HONDURAS. - 2ND ED. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY. XVI,534 P. ILLUS.(SOME COL.), MAPS, INC. MAPS ON END-PAPERS; ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN A. GWYNNE. FIRST EDITION: A GUIDE TO THE BIRDS OF PANAMA, BY ROBERT S. RIDGELY, PUBLISHED BY PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS, 1976.

Rieger, James F. and Elizabeth M. Jakob THE USE OF OLFACTION IN FOOD LOCATION BY FRUGIVOROUS BATS. Biotropica; 20(2):161-164. 1988. WR 210

Riegner, Mark F. PREY HANDLING IN YELLOW-CROWNED NIGHT HERONS. Auk; 99 (2):380-381. Apr. 1982. WR 186

RIEGNER, M.F. FORAGING BEHAVIOR AND ECOLOGY OF YELLOW- CROWNED NIGHT HERONS (NYCTICORAX VIOLACEUS). UNPUBLISHED PH.D. DISS., STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, STONY BROOK, NEW YORK. 106 P.; 1983

Riley, Cecilia M. OBSERVATIONS ON THE BREEDING BIOLOGY OF EMERALD TOUCANETS IN COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 98(4):585-588. 1986. WR 204

Riley, Cecilia M. and Kimberly G. Smith SEXUAL DIMORPHISM AND FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF EMERALD TOUCANETS AULACORHYNCHUS PRASINUS IN COSTA RICA. Omis Scand.; 23(4):459-466. 1992. WR 234

Riley, Cecilia M. and Kimberly G. Smith FLOWER EATING BY EMERALD TOUCANETS IN COSTA

RICA. Condor 88(3):396-397. 1986. WR 203;

Riley, Cecilia M. and Kimberly G. Smith RESPONSES OF EMERALD TOUCANETS TO SEASONAL VARIATION IN FRUIT ABUNDANCES. Plant-Animal Interactions, American Institute of Biological Sciences 36th Annual Meeting, Beverly J. Rathche, organizer.; p. 44. 1985. Abstract only. WR 199
Robakiewicz, Philip Edwin BEHAVIORAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CORRELATES OF TERRITORIALITY IN A DART-POISON FROG DENDROBATES PUMILIO SCHMIDT. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Conn.; 252p. 1992. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 53(6):2728-2729. 1992. Order No. DA9232989. WR 234

Robbins, Donna; Colin A. Chapman and Richard W. Wrangham GROUP SIZE AND STABILITY: WHY DO GIBBONS AND SPIDER MONKEYS DIFFER? Primates; 32(3):301- 305. 1991. WR 227

Robbins, C. S.; B. A. Dowell; D. K. Dawson; J. Colon; F. Espinoza; J. Rodriguez; R. Sutton and T. Vargas COMPARISON OF NEOTROPICAL WINTER BIRD POPULATIONS IN ISOLATED PATCHES VERSUS EXTENSIVE FOREST. Acta Oecol. Oecol. Gen.; 8(2):285-292. 1987. In English with French summ. WR 207

Robbins, Chandler S.; Barbara A. Dowell; Deanna K. Dawson; Jose A. Colon; Rosamond Estrada; Ann Sutton; Robert Sutton and Dora Weyer COMPARISON OF NEOTROPICAL MIGRANT LANDBIRD POUPULATIONS WINTERING IN TROPICAL FORESTS, ISOLATED FOREST FRAGMENTS, AND AGRICULTURAL HABITATS. Symposium on the Ecology and Conservation of Neotropical Migrant Landbirds, Manomet Bird Observatory, 6-9 December 1989. John M. Hagan III and David W. Johnston, editors.; p. 207-220. 1992. In English with Spanish summ. WR 235

Roberts, H.R. Arboreal orthoptera in the rain forest of Costa Rica collec ted with insecticide:a report on the Grasshoppers (Acrididae. including new species. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadel.; 125 (3):49-66 1973

Robertson, G. Philip NITRIFICATION AND NITROGEN MINERALIZATION IN A LOWLAND RAINFOREST SUCCESSION IN COSTA RICA, CENTRAL AMERICA. Oecologia (Berl.); 61(1):99-104. 1984. WR 195

Robinson, Douglas C. A NEW DWARF SALAMANDER OF THE GENUS /BOLITOGLOSSA/ (PLETHODONTIDAE) FROM COSTA RICA. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.; 89 (22): 289-294. 12 Oct. 1976. WR 166

Rodriguez, Miguel and Christopher Vaughan SOCIAL BEHAVIOR OF WHITE-TAILED DEER ON ISLA SAN LUCAS, COSTA RICA. Results of the first workshop on the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 37-40. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Rodriguez, Miguel and Vivienne Solis REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF WHITE-TAILED DEER ON ISLA SAN LUCAS, COSTA RICA. Results of the first workshop on the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 31-32. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Rodriguez, Juan Ma. and Christopher Vaughan NOTES ON THE ECOLOGY OF DASYPROCTA PUNCTATA IN TROPICAL DRY FOREST OF COSTA RICA. Brenesia; No. 24. p. 353-360. 1985. In Spanish with English summ. WR 204

RODRIQUEZ, M.A.; VAUGHAN, C.; MCCOY, M. ELEMENT COMPOSITION OF SOME MINERAL

LICKS UTILIZED BY WILD UNGULATES IN PALO VERDE, GUANACASTE, COSTA RICA. BRESENIA; 24:391-395.; 1985

Rogers, Duke S. and Judith E. Rogers HETEROMYS ORESTERUS. Mamm. Species; No. 396. 3p. 1992. WR 231

Rojas, Gustavo; Jose Maria Gutierrez; Jose A. Gene; Maribel Gomez and Luis Cerdas NEUTRALIZATION OF TOXIC AND ENZIMATIC ACTIVITIES OF FOUR VENOMS FROM SNAKES OF GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS, BY POLIVALENT ANTIVENIN PRODUCED IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 35(1):59-67. 1987. In Spanish with English summ. WR 211

Romero, Aldemaro CAVE COLONIZATION BY FISH: ROLE OF BAT PREDATION. Am. Midl. Nat.; 113(1):7-12. 1985. WR 197

Rubenstein, Daniel I.; Barnett, Raymond J.; Ridgely, Robert S. and Klopfer, Peter H. ADAPTIVE ADVANTAGES OF MIXED-SPECIES FEEDING FLOCKS AMONG SEED-EATING FINCHES IN COSTA RICA. Ibis; 119 (1): 10-21. Jan. 1977. WR 166

Rudge, A.J.B. A note on sightings of the humpback whale off SW (southwest) Costa Rica. International Whaling Commission. Report; 40:596. ; 1990

Russell, James K. EFFECTS OF INTERSPECIFIC DOMINANCE AMONG EGRETS COMMENSALLY FOLLOWING ROSEATE SPOONBILLS. Auk; 95(3):608-610. July 1978. WR 171

Sader, Steven A.; George V. N. Powell and John H. Rappole MIGRATORY BIRD HABITAT MONITORING THROUGH REMOTE SENSING. Int. J. Remote Sens.; 12 (3):363-372. 1991. WR 223

Sader, Steven Alan REMOTE SENSING DATA APPLICATIONS FOR THE INVENTORY AND MONITORING OF RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES IN COSTA RICA. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Idaho; 172p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(4):1250. Oct. 1981. WR 184

Sader, S. A. and A. T. Joyce RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FOREST CLEARING AND BIOPHYSICAL FACTORS IN TROPICAL ENVIRONMENTS: IMPLICATIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF A FOREST CHANGE MONITORING APPROACH. Earth Resour. Lab., NASA (Bay St. Louis, Miss.); 25p. 1984. From U.S. Government Reports 85(10):8. 1985. Available from NTIS as N85-16247/7/GAR. WR 200

Sajdak, Richard A.; Max A. Nickerson; Robert W. Henderson and Mark W. Moffett NOTES ON THE MOVEMENTS OF BASILISCUS PLUMIFRONS (SAURIA: IGUANIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Milw. Public Mus. Contrib. Biol. Geol.; No. 36. 8p. 18 Oct. 1980. WR 194

SALAS, D.S. A COSTA RICAN BROMELIACEAE POLLINATED BY BATS. BRENESIA; 2: 5-10.; 1974

Sanchez, Julio E. and Daniel Hernandez THE EGGS AND NEST OF ACANTHIDOPS BAIRDII EMBERIZIDAE. Brenesia; No. 34. p. 155-157. 1990. In Spanish. WR 229

Sanchez, Julio E. and Rafael G. Campos Ramirez A NEW BIRD FOR COSTA RICA, THE YELLOW-WINGED TANAGER (THRAUPIS ABBAS). Brenesia; No. 25-26. p. 327-328. 1986. In Spanish. WR 213

Sanchez M., Juan M. THE TALAMANCA BIOSPHERE RESERVE. Biocenosis; 1(2): 16-17. 1984. In

Spanish. WR 216

Sanford, R. L., Jr. EVIDENCE OF FIRE AS A RECURRENT RAINFOREST DISTURBANCE AT LA SELVA BIOLOGICAL STATION, COSTA RICA. Int. Congr. Ecol.; 4:298. 1986. Abstract only. WR 203

Santana C., Eduardo; Timothy C. Moermond and Julie Sloan Denslow FRUIT SELECTION IN THE COLLARED ARACARI (PTEROGLOSSUS TORQUATUS)AND THE SLATY-TAILED TROGON (TROGON MASSENA): TWO BIRDS WITH CONTRASTING FORAGING MODES. Brenesia; No. 25-26. p. 279-295. 1986. WR 213

Santana C., Eduardo and Brook G. Milligan BEHAVIOR OF TOUCANETS, BELLBIRDS, AND QUETZALS FEEDING ON LAURACEOUS FRUITS. Biotropica; 16(2): 152-154. June 1984. WR 195

Sasa, Mahmood and Gerardo Chaves SIZE, STRUCTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF A CROCODYLUS ACUTUS POPULATION (CROCODYLIA: CROCODILIDAE)IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 40(1):131-134. 1992. In Spanish with English summ. WR 233

Savage, Jay M. and Pete N. Lahanas ON THE SPECIES OF THE COLUBRID SNAKE GENUS NINIA IN COSTA RICA AND WESTERN PANAMA. Herpetologica; 47(1):37-53. 1991. WR 224

Savage, Jay M. and Pete N. Lahanas A NEW SPECIES OF COLUBRID SNAKE (GENUS UROTHECA) FROM THE CORDILLERA DE TALAMANCA OF COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1989(4):892-896. 1989. WR 217

Savage, Jay M. and Roy W. McDiarmid REDISCOVERY OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COLUBRID SNAKE, SIBON ARGUS, WITH COMMENTS ON RELATED SPECIES FROM THE REGION. Copeia; 1992(2):421-432. 1992. WR 230

Savage, Jay M. and DeWeese, James E. A NEW SPECIES OF LEPTODACTYLID FROG, GENUS /ELEUTHERODACTYLUS/, FROM THE CORDILLERA DE TALAMANCA, COSTA RICA. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.; 78(2):107-115. Aug. 1979. WR 176

Savage, Jay M. and James E. DeWeese THE STATUS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN LEPTODACTYLID FROGS ELEUTHERODACTYLUS MELANOSTICTUS (COPE) AND ELEUTHERODACTYLUS PLATYRHYNCHUS (GÜNTHER). Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.; 93(4): 928-942. 16 Jan. 1981. WR 181

Savage, Jay M. and Talbot, James J. THE GIANT ANOLINE LIZARDS OF COSTA RICA AND WESTERN PANAMA. Copeia; 1978 (3): 480-492. 10 Aug. 1978. WR 171

Savage, Jay M. A NEW SPECIES OF THE SECRETIVE COLUBRID SNAKE GENUS GEOPHIS FROM COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1981(3):549-553. 26 Aug. 1981. WR 183

Savage, Jay M. THE TADPOLE OF THE COSTA RICAN FRINGE-LIMBED TREE-FROG,. HYLA FIMBRIMEMBRA. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.;
93(4):1177-1183. 16 Jan. 1981. WR 181

Savage, Jay M. and Norman J. Scott, Jr. THE IMANTODES (SERPENTES: COLUBRIDAE) OF COSTA RICA: TWO OR THREE SPECIES? Rev. Biol. Trop.; 33(2): 107-132. 1985. In English with Spanish summ. WR 207

Savage, Jay M. ON THE LEPTODACTYLID FROG CALLED ELEUTHERODACTYLUS PALMATUS

(BOULENGER) AND THE STATUS OF HYLODES FITZINGERI O. SCHMIDT. Herpetologica; 30(3):289-299. Sept. 1974. WR 155:80

Savage, Jay M. THE HARLEQUIN FROGS, GENUS ATELOPUS, OF COSTA RICA AND WESTERN PANAMA. Herpetologica; 28(2):77-94. June 1972. WR 146:155

Schelhas, John A METHODOLOGY FOR ASSESSMENT OF EXTERNAL ISSUES FACING NATIONAL PARKS, WITH AN APPLICATION IN COSTA RICA. Environ. Conserv.; 18 (4):323-330. 1991. WR 236 [School Renewable Nat. Resour., Univ. Ariz., 325 Biol. Sci. E. Bldg.,

Schemske, D.W. Floral ecology and hummingbird pollination of combretum farinosum in Costa Rica. Biotropica; 12 (3):169-181, 1980

Schemske, Douglas W. TIME BUDGET AND FORAGING SITE PREFERENCE OF THE CINNAMON HUMMINGBIRD IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 77(2):216-217. 1975. WR 158:58

Schemske, Douglas W. TERRITORIALITY IN A NECTAR FEEDING NORTHERN ORIOLE IN COSTA RICA. Auk; 92(3):594-595. July 1975. WR 158:58

Schupp, Eugene W. and Evan J. Frost DIFFERENTIAL PREDATION OF WELFIA GEORGII SEEDS IN TREEFALL GAPS AND THE FOREST UNDERSTORY. Biotropica; 21 (3):200-203. 1989. In English with Spanish summ. WR 215

Sherfy, J. THE EFFECT OF PREDATOR AVOIDANCE BY GHOST CRABS ON THE FORAGING SUCCESS OF BLACK HAWKS. Am. Zool.; 24(3):50A. 1984. Abstract only. WR 196

Sherry, Thomas W. NEST, EGGS, AND REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR OF THE COCOS FLYCATCHER. Condor; 88(4):531-532. 1986. WR 204

Sherry, Thomas W. ADAPTATION TO A NOVEL ENVIRONMENT: FOOD, FORAGING, AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE COCOS ISLAND FLYCATCHER.
Ornithol. Monogr.; No. 36. p. 908-920. 1985. In English with Spanish summ. WR 204

Sherry, Thomas W. COMPARATIVE DIETARY ECOLOGY OF SYMPATRIC, INSECTIVOROUS NEOTROPICAL FLYCATCHERS (TYRANNIDAE). Ecol. Monogr.; 54(3): 313-338. Sept. 1984. WR 195

Sherry, Thomas W. and Lucinda A. McDade PREY SELECTION AND HANDLING IN TWO NEOTROPICAL HOVER-GLEANING BIRDS. Ecology; 63(4):1016-1028. Aug. 1982. WR 187

Sherry, Thomas Warren ECOLOGICAL AND EVOLUTIONARY INFERENCES FROM MORPHOLOGY, FORAGING BEHAVIOR, AND DIET OF SYMPATRIC INSECTIVORUS NEOTROPICAL FLYCATCHERS (TYRANNIDAE). Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Calif. (Los Angeles); 290p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 43(4):972. Oct. 1982. WR 187

Shopland, Jennifer M. FACULTATIVE FOLLOWING OF MIXED-SPECIES FLOCKS BY TWO SPECIES OF NEOTROPICAL WARBLER. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Chicago; 226p. 1985. WR 218

Simons, Paul COSTA RICA'S FORESTS ARE REBORN. New Sci.; 120(1635):43- 47. 1988. WR 212

Sisk, Th.; Vaughan, Ch. Notes on some aspects of the natural history of the giant pocket gopher

(Orthogeomys merriam) in Costa Rica. Brenesia; 22:233-247, 1984

Skaggs, S. C. THE FORAGING PATTERNS AND DIET COMPOSITION OF MANTLED HOWLER MONKEYS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA) DURING THE DRY SEASON IN DRY TROPICAL FOREST. J. Minn. Acad. Sci.; 51(3):17. 1985/86. Abstract only. WR 202

Skutch, Alexander F. ARILS AS FOOD OF TROPICAL AMERICAN BIRDS. Condor; 82(1):31-42. Feb. 1980. WR 178

Skutch, A.F. El magnifico quetzal. Nacion; San Jose, C.R., 1 de agosto, 1972

Slowinski, Joseph B.; Brian I. Crother and John E. Fauth DIEL DIFFERENCES IN LEAF-LITTER ABUNDANCES OF SEVERAL SPECIES OF REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS IN AN ABANDONED CACAO GROVE IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 35(2):349-350. 1987. In English with Spanish summ. WR 212

Slud, Paul CALLS OF THE GREAT POTOO. Condor; 81(3):322. Aug. 1979. WR 176

Slud, Paul THE BIRDS OF HACIENDA PALO VERDE, GUANACASTE, COSTA RICA. Smithson. Contrib. Zool.; No. 292. iii + 92p. 1980. From Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications 80-19028. Sept. 1980. WR 180

Slud, Paul FIRST RECORD OF LEACH'S STORM-PETREL IN COSTA RICA: A CORRECTION. Condor; 81 (1): 102-103. Feb. 1979. WR 174

SLUD, P. THE BIRDS OF HACIENDA PALO VERDE, GUANACASTE, COSTA RICA. SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY N; 292. (IV),92 P. MAPS,PHOTOS; 1980

Smith, Susan M. THE "UNDERWORLD" IN A TERRITORIAL SPARROW: ADAPTIVE STRATEGY FOR FLOATERS. Am. Nat.; 112(985):571-582. May-June 1978.WR 177

Smith, Cornelia Marschall THE IMPACT OF THE O.T.S. ON THE ECOLOGY OF COSTA RICA. Tex. J. Sci.; 30 (3): 283-289. Sept. 1978. WR 172

Smith, Susan M. THE BEHAVIOR AND VOCALIZATIONS OF YOUNG TURQUOISE-BROWED MOTMOTS. Biotropica; 9 (2): 127-130. June 1977. WR 168

Smith, Susan M. PREDATORY BEHAVIOUR OF YOUNG TURQUOISE-BROWED MOTMOTS, /EUMOMOTA SUPERCILIOSA/. Behaviour; 56(3-4):309-320. 1976. In English with French summ. WR 161

Smith, James N. M. and Sweatman, Hugh P. A. FEEDING HABITS AND MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION IN COCOS FINCHES. Condor; 78 (2): 244-248. 1976. WR 163

SMITH, S.M.; STILES, F.G. BANDING STUDIES OF MIGRANT SHOREBIRDS IN NORTHWESTERN COSTA RICA. STUDIES IN AVIAN BIOLOGY; 2:41-47.; ISSUE HAS SEPARATE TITLE: SHOREBIRDS IN MARINE ENVIRONMENTS.; 1979

Snow, Barbara K. COMPARISON OF THE LEKS OF GUY'S HERMIT HUMMINGBIRD /PHAETHORNIS GUY/ IN COSTA RICA AND TRINIDAD. Ibis; 119 (2): 211-214. Apr. 1977. WR 166

Snow, Barbara K. FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF TWO HUMMINGBIRDS IN A COSTA RICAN MONTANE

FOREST. Wilson Bull.; 89 (4): 613-616. Dec. 1977. WR 169

Snow, Barbara K. TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR AND COURTSHIP OF THE MALE THREE-WATTLED BELLBIRD. Auk; 94 (4): 623-645. Oct. 1977. WR 168

Solis, Vivienne; Miguel Rodriguez and Christopher Vaughan RESULTS OF THE FIRST WORKSHOP ON THE WHITE-TAILED DEER (ODOCOILEUS VIRGINIANUS) IN PACIFIC COSTA RICA. Univ. Nac. Costa Rica (Heredia); 239p. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Solis, Vivienne and Miguel Rodriguez WHITE-TAILED DEER IN GUANACASTE, HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE. Results of the first workshop on the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez, and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 15-18. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Solis Rivera, Vivienne ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE YOUNG OF WHITE-TAILED DEER ON ISLA SAN LUCAS, COSTA RICA. Results of the first workshop on the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 27-30. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Solorzano, Alejandro and Luis Cerdas REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE TERCIOPELO, BOTHROPS ASPER GARMAN (SERPENTES: VIPERIDAE), IN COSTA RICA. Herpetologica; 45(4):444-450. 1989. WR 217

Solorzano, Alejandro and Luis Cerdas A NEW SUBSPECIES OF THE BUSHMASTER, LACHESIS MUTA, FROM SOUTHEASTERN COSTA RICA. J. Herpetol; .20(3):463-466. 1986. WR 203

Solorzano, Alejandro and Luis Cerdas REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN RATTLESNAKE, CROTALUS DURISSUS DURISSUS (SERPENTES: VIPERIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2A):221-226. 1988. In Spanish with English summ. WR 213

Solorzano, Alejandro; Jose Maria Gutierrez and Luis Cerdas BOTRHOPS OPHRYOMEGAS BOCOURT (SERPENTES: VIPERIDAE) IN COSTA RICA: DISTRIBUTION, LEPIDOSIS, SEXUAL VARIATION AND KARYOTYPE. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2A):187- 190. 1988. In Spanish with English summ. WR 213

Solorzano, Alejandro; Jose Maria Gutierrez and Luis Cerdas NOTES ON THE NATURAL HISTORY AND KARYOTYPE OF THE COLUBRID SNAKE, HYDROMORPHUS CONCOLOR PETERS, FROM COSTA RICA. J. Herpetol.; 23(3):314-315. 1989. WR 215

Solorzano, Alejandro and Luis Cerdas EGG INCUBATION AND HATCHING IN COSTA RICAN MICRURUS MIPARTITUS HERTWIGI (SERPENTES: ELAPIDAE). Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2B):535-536. 1988. In Spanish with English summ. WR 217

Solorzano, Alejandro and Luis Cerdas REPRODUCTIVE CYCLES OF THE CORAL SNAKE, MICRURUS NIGROCINCTUS (SERPENTES: ELAPIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2A):235-239. 1988. In Spanish with English summ. WR 213

Solorzano, Alejandro and Luis Cerdas DRYMOBIUS MARGARITIFERUS (SPECKLED RACER). REPRODUCTION. Herpetol. Rev.; 18(4):75-76. 1987. WR 209

Solorzano, Alejandro DISTRIBUTION AND REPRODUCTIVE ASPECTS OF THE SNAKE BOTHROPS NUMMIFER (SERPENTES: VIPERIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.;

37(2):133-137. 1989. In Spanish with English summ. WR 221

Solórzano, Alejandro and Luis Cerdas CONFIRMATION OF THE PRESENCE OF MICRURUS CLARKI SCHMIDT (ELAPIDAE) IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 32(2) :317-318. 1984. In Spanish with English summ. WR 200

Sorensen, Jens AN ASSESSMENT OF COSTA RICA'S COASTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM. Coastal Manage.; 18(1):37-63. 1990. WR 219

Soto, Ricardo and Jorge A. Jiménez PHYSIOGNOMIC ANALYSIS OF THE MANGROVE SWAMPS OF PUERTO SOLEY, GUANACASTE, COSTA RICA. [ANALISIS FISONOMICO ESTRUCTURAL DEL MANGLAR DE PUERTO SOLEY, LA CRUZ, GUANACASTE, COSTA RICA.] Rev. Biol. Trop.; 30(2):161-168. 1982. In Spanish with English summ. WR 198

Speare, Richard; William J. Freeland and Sally J. Bolton A POSSIBLE IRIDOVIRUS IN ERYTHROCYTES OF BUFO MARINUS IN COSTA RICA. J. Wildl. Dis.; 27(3):457-462. 1991. WR 226

SPENCER, D.L. BEYOND THE 48. IN A.S. HAWKINS, R.C. HANSON, H.K. NELSON AND H.M. REEVES (EDS.) FLYWAYS; PIONEERING WATERFOWL MANAGEMENT IN NORTH AMERICA, P.224-231. (U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, WASHINGTON, DC); 1984

Spotila, James R.; Edward A. Standora; Stephen J. Morreale and Georgita J. Ruiz TEMPERATURE DEPENDENT SEX DETERMINATION IN THE GREEN TURTLE (CHELONIA MYDAS): EFFECTS ON THE SEX RATIO ON A NATURAL NESTING BEACH. Herpetologica; 43(1):74-81. 1987. WR 205

Spotila, J. R.: E. A. Standora and R. E. Foley BODY TEMPERATURES OF GREEN TURTLES: FREE SWIMMING AND ACTIVE ON LAND AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Am. Zool.; 19(3):982. 1979. Abstract only. WR 177

Stanback, Mark T. OBSERVATIONS ON FOOD HABITS AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF ACORN WOODPECKERS IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 91(4):1005-1007. 1989. WR 216

Standora, Edward A.; James R. Spotila and Robert E. Foley TELEMETRY OF MOVEMENT AND BODY TEMPERATURE DATA FROM GREEN TURTLES, CHELONIA MYDAS, AT TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA. Am. Zool.; 19(3):981. 1979. Abstract only. WR 177

Starrett, Andrew COMMENTS ON BATS NEWLY RECORDED FROM COSTA RICA. Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Ang. Cty. Contrib. Sci.; no. 277. 5p. 7 July 1976. WR 166

Starrett, Priscilla H. and Jay M. Savage THE SYSTEMATIC STATUS AND DISTRIBUTION OF COSTA RICAN GLASS FROGS, GENUS CENTROLENELLA (FAMILY CENTROLENIDAE), WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES. Bull. South. Calif. Acad. Sci.; 72(2):57-78. 1973. From Biol. Abstr. 58(1), 1974. WR 154:68

Stashko, Edward Roman FORAGING ECOLOGY OF A NEOTROPICAL BAT,. CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA. Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern Univ.; 158p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 43(6):1724. Dec. 1982. WR 188

Stashko, Edward R. RESOURCE UTILIZATION AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS OF. CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA. Bat Res. News; 22(4):53. Nov. 1981. Abstract only. WR 185

Stashko, Edward DIET PREFERENCES OF /CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA/. Bat Res. News; 19 (4):

105. Nov. 1978. Abstract only. WR 175

STASHKO, E.R. FORAGING ECOLOGY OF A NEOTROPICAL BAT, CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA. UNPUBLISHED PH.D. DISS., NORTHWESTERN UNIV., EVANSTON, ILLINOIS. 143 P.; 1982

Steiger, Gretchen H.; John Calambokidis; Richard Sears; Kenneth C. Balcomb and James C. Cubbage MOVEMENT OF HUMPBACK WHALES BETWEEN CALIFORNIA AND COSTA RICA. Mar. Mammal Sci.; 7(3):306-310. 1991. WR 227

Stephens, Martin Luther MATERNAL CARE AND POLYANDRY IN THE NORTHERN JACANA (JACANA SPINOSA). Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Chicago; 1984. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 45(4):1131. 1984. WR 196

Stephens, Martin L. INTERSPECIFIC AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR OF THE POLYANDROUS NORTHERN JACANA (JACANA SPINOSA. . Auk; 101(3):508-518. July 1984. WR 195

STEPHENS, M.L. INTRASPECIFIC DISTRACTION DISPLAYS OF THE POLYANDRUS NORTHERN JACANA. IBIS; 126(1):70-72.; 1984

STIEGER, G.H.; CALAMBOKIDIS, J.; SEARS, R.; BALCOMB, K.C.; CUBBAGE, J.C. MOVEMENT OF HUMPBACK WHALES BETWEEN CALIFORNIA AND COSTA RICA. MARINE MAMMAL SCIENCE; 7(3):306-310.; 1991

Stiles, F. Gary EFFECTS OF A SEVERE DROUGHT ON THE POPULATION BIOLOGY OF A TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRD. Ecology; 73(4):1375-1390. 1992. WR 232

Stiles, F. G. and D. J. Levey THE GRAY-BREASTED CRAKE (LATERALLUS EXILIS) IN COSTA RICA: VOCALIZATIONS, DISTRIBUTION, AND INTERACTIONS WITH WHITE-THROATED CRAKES (L. ALBIGULARIS). Condor; 90(3):607-612. 1988. WR 211

Stiles, F. Gary LONG-RANGE STUDY OF AUTUMN MIGRATION OF BIRDS AT A SITE IN THE CENTRAL VALLEY OF COSTA RICA. Volante Migratorio; No. 11. p. 27-31. 1988. In Spanish. WR 212

Stiles, F. Gary and Alexander F. Skutch A GUIDE TO THE BIRDS OF COSTA RICA. Cornell Univ. Press; 511p. 1989. Available at $65.00 (cloth) or $35.00 (paper) from Cornell Univ. Press, 124 Roberts Pl., P.O. Box 250, Ithaca, NY 14851. WR 215

Stiles, F. Gary NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND STATUS OF CERTAIN BIRDS IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 90(4):931-933. 1988. WR 212

Stiles H., F. G. AVIFAUNA OF THE UNIVERSITY OF COSTA RICA CAMPUS AND ITS SURROUNDINGS THROUGHOUT TWENTY YEARS. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 38(2B):361- 381. 1990. In Spanish with English summ. WR 228

Stiles, F. Gary and Deborah A. Clark CONSERVATION OF TROPICAL RAIN FOREST BIRDS: A CASE STUDY FROM COSTA RICA. Am. Birds; 43(3):420-428. 1989. WR 217

Stiles, F. Gary THE TAXONOMY OF ROUGH-WINGED SWALLOWS (STELGIDOPTERYX; HIRUNDINIADAE) IN SOUTHERN CENTRAL AMERICA. Auk; 98(2):282-293. Apr. 1981. WR 182

Stiles, F. G. THE SONGS OF MICROCERCULUS WRENS IN COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.;

96(1):99-103. Mar. 1984. WR 194

Stiles, F. Gary and Rafael G. Campos IDENTIFICATION AND OCCURRENCE OF BLACKPOLL WARBLERS IN SOUTHERN MIDDLE AMERICA. Condor; 85(2):254-255. May 1983. WR 190

Stiles, F. Gary SEASONAL PATTERNS AND COEVOLUTION IN THE HUMMINGBIRD-FLOWER COMMUNITY OF A COSTA RICAN SUBTROPICAL FOREST. Ornithol.Monogr.; No. 36. p. 757-787. 1985. In English with Spanish summ. WR 204

Stiles, Edmund W. AVIAN COMMUNITIES IN TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL ALDER FORESTS. Condor; 80 (3): 276-284. 1978. WR 173

Stiles, F. Gary EVOLUTIONARY IMPLICATIONS OF HABITAT RELATIONS BETWEEN PERMANENT AND WINTER RESIDENT LANDBIRDS IN COSTA RICA. Migrant Birds in the Neotropics: Ecology, Behavior, Distribution, and Conservation. Allen Keast and Eugene S. Morton, editors.; p. 421-435. 1980. In English with Spanish summ. WR 199

Stiles, F. Gary EVOLUTIONARY IMPLICATIONS OF HABITAT RELATIONS BETWEEN PERMANENT AND WINTER RESIDENT LANDBIRDS IN COSTA RICA. Migrant Birds in the Neotropics: Ecology, Behavior, Distribution, and Conservation. Allen Keast and Eugene S. Morton, editors.; p. 421-435. 1980. In English with Spanish summ. WR 196

Stiles, F. Gary THE NICARAGUAN SEED-FINCH (ORYZOBORUS NUTTINGI) IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 86(2):118-122. May 1984. WR 194

Stiles, F. Gary POSSIBLE SPECIALIZATION FOR HUMMINGBIRD-HUNTING IN THE TINY HAWK. Auk; 95 (3): 550-553. July 1978. WR 171

Stiles, F. G. CONSERVATION OF FOREST BIRDS IN COSTA RICA: PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. ICBP Tech. Publ.; No. 4. p. 141-168. 1985. WR 202

Stiles, F. G. CONSERVATION OF FOREST BIRDS IN COSTA RICA: PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. ICBP Tech. Publ.; No. 4. p. 141-170. 1985. WR 207

Stiles, F. Gary and Bret Whitney NOTES ON THE BEHAVIOR OF THE COSTA RICAN SHARPBILL (OXYRUNCUS CRISTATUS FRATER). Auk; 100(1):117-125. Jan. 1983. WR 189

Stiles, F. Gary THE RUFOUS-RUMPED ANTWREN (TERENURA CALLINOTA) IN COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 95(3):462-464. Sept. 1983. WR 192

Stiles, F. Gary and Smith, Susan M. NEW INFORMATION ON COSTA RICAN WATERBIRDS. Condor; 79 (1): 91-97. 1977. WR 167

Stiles, F. Gary THE ANNUAL CYCLE IN A TROPICAL WET FOREST HUMMINGBIRD COMMUNITY. Ibis; 122(3):322-343. July 1980. WR 179

Stiles, G. La avifauna de Costa Rica: su situacion actual y las repercusiones al ano 2000. Congreso Nacional sobre Conservacion de Fauna Silvestre, I; San Jose, C.R.: Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia, 1980

Stiles, F. Gary TEMPORAL ORGANIZATION OF FLOWERING AMONG THE HUMMINGBIRD FOODPLANTS OF A TROPICA WET FOREST. Biotropica; 10 (3): 194-210. Sept. 1978. In English

with Spanish summ. WR 172

Stiles, F. G. STATUS AND CONSERVATION OF SEABIRDS IN COSTA RICAN WATERS. ICBP Tech. Publ.; No. 2. p. 223-229. 1984. WR 203

Stiles, F. G. NOTES ON THE UNIFORM CRAKE IN COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 93(1):107-108. Mar. 1981. WR 182

Stiles, F. G. and L. L. Wolf A POSSIBLE CIRCANNUAL MOLT RHYTHM IN A TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRD. Am. Nat.; 108(961):341-354. May-June 1974. WR 153:41

Stiles, F.G.; Smith, S.M. New information on Costa Rican waterbirds. Condor; 79 (1):91-97, 1977

Stiles, F. Gary ECOLOGY, FLOWERING PHENOLOGY, AND HUMMINGBIRD POLLINATION OF SOME COSTA RICAN HELICONIA SPECIES. Ecology; 56(2):285- 301. 1975. WR 158:58

Stiles, F. Gary and Henry A. Hespenheide OBSERVATIONS ON TWO RARE COSTA RICAN FINCHES. Condor; 74(1):99-101. 1972. WR 145:101

Stiles, Edmund Warner BIRD COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN ALDER FORESTS. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Wash.; 190p. 1973. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 34(8), 1974. WR 152:62

STILES, F.G. STATUS AND CONSERVATION OF SEABIRDS IN COSTA RICAN WATERS. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR BIRD PRESERVATION. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS; 2: 223-229.; ISSUE HAS SEPARATE TITLE: STATUS AND CONSERVATION OF THE WORLD'S SEABIRDS.; 1984

Stuart, Michael D.; Lisa L. Greenspan; Kenneth E. Glander and Margaret R. Clarke A COPROLOGICAL SURVEY OF PARASITES OF WILD MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS, ALOUATTA PALLIATA PALLIATA. J. Wildl. Dis.; 26(4):547-549. 1990. WR 222

Sullivan, J. J. THE TREMATODE GENUS /GLYPTHELMINS/ STAFFORD, 1905 (PLAGIORCHIOIDEA: MACRODEROIDIDAE) WITH A REDESCRIPTION OF /G. FACIOI/ FROM COSTA RICAN FROGS. Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.; 43(2):116-125. July 1976. WR 166

Sullivan, James J. /PSEUDOSONSINOTREMA CHABAUDI/ (CABALLERO Y C. AND CABALLERO R., 1969) COMB. N., A SENIOR SYNONYM OF /P. ECHINOPHALLUS/ SULLIVAN, 1971, FROM COSTA RICAN FROGS. Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.; 41 (2):251. July 1974. WR 162

Sun, M. Costa Rica's campaign for conservation. Science; 239:1366-1369 1988

Szelistowski, William A. UNPALATABILITY OF THE POISON ARROW FROG DENDROBATES PUMILIO TO THE CTENID SPIDER. CUPIENNIUS COCCINEUS. Biotropica; 17(4):345-346. 1985. In English. WR 200

Talbot, James J. HABITAT SELECTION IN TWO TROPICAL ANOLINE LIZARDS. Herpetologica; 33 (1): 114-123. Mar. 1977. WR 166

Talbot, James J. TIME BUDGET, NICHE OVERLAP, INTER- AND INTRASPECIFIC AGGRESSION IN /ANOLIS HUMILIS/ AND /A. LIMIFRONS/ FROM COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1979 (3): 472-481. 1 Aug. 1979. WR 175

Talbot, James John ECOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIORAL FACTORS REGULATING THE SPATIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF /NOROPS HUMILIS/ AND /N. LIMIFRONS/ (SAURIA: IGUANIDAE) AT A TROPICAL RAINFOREST LOCALITY. Ph. D. dissertation, Univ. Southern Calif.; 1976. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 37(4), 1976. WR 163

Talbot, James J. ANOLIS CHOCORUM WILLIAMS AND DUELLMAN, AN ADDITION TO THE LIZARD FAUNA OF COSTA RICA. J. Herpetol.; 8(3):256-257. July 1974. WR 157:95

Tangley, Laura COSTA RICA - TEST CASE FOR THE NEOTROPICS. BioScience; 36(5):296-300. 1986. WR 205

Teska, William R. TERRESTRIAL MOVEMENTS OF THE MUD TURTLE /KINOSTERNON SCORPIOIDES/ IN COSTA RICA. Copeia; 1976 (3): 579-580. 20 Aug. 1976. WR 163

The impact of the leaf cutter ant Atta colombica on the energy flow of a tropical wet forest. Ecology; 54 (6):1292-1301 1973

Thomas, Don SEED RAINS GENERATED BY PTEROPODID AND PHYLLOSTOMID FRUIT BATS. Bat Res. News; 28(3-4):38. 1987. Abstract only. WR 210

Thomas, C. D.; P. M. Lackie; M. J. Brisco and D. N. Hepper INTERACTIONS BETWEEN HUMMINGBIRDS AND BUTTERFLIES AT A HAMELIA PATENS BUSH. Biotropica; 18(2):161-165. 1986. WR 203

Thomas, Donald W.; Danielle Cloutier; Marc Provencher and Christian Houle THE SHAPE OF BIRD- AND BAT-GENERATED SEED SHADOWS AROUND A TROPICAL FRUITING TREE. Biotropica; 20(4):347-348. 1988. In English. WR 212

Thomas, Donald W. MOTH SCALES IN FECES OF FRUIT BATS: EVIDENCE OF INSECTIVORY OR FRUIT CONTAMINATION? J. Mammal.; 65(3):484-485. Aug. 1984. WR 195

Thompson, Nancy Bray POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE ATLANTIC GREEN SEA TURTLE, CHELONIA MYDAS, (LINNAEUS) 1758. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. R.I. 106p. 1980. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng.; 43(2):325. Aug. 1982. WR 187

Tiebout, Harry M. III and Kenneth A. Nagy VALIDATION OF THE DOUBLY LABELED WATER METHOD (3HH18O) FOR MEASURING WATER FLUX AND CO2 PRODUCTION IN THE TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRD AMAZILIA SAUCEROTTEI. Physiol. Zool.; 64(1): 362-374. 1991. WR 224

Tiebout, Harry M. III. ENERGETICS OF COMPETITION AND GUILD STRUCTURE OF NEOTROPICAL HUMMINGBIRDS. Acta XX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici. Ben D. Bell, R. O. Cossee, J. E. C. Flux, B. D. Heather, R. A. Hitchmough, C. J. R. Robertson, and M. J. Williams, editors.; Vol. II. p. 1175-1179. 1991. WR 229

Tiebout, Harry M. III. MECHANISMS OF COMPETITION IN TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRDS: METABOLIC COSTS FOR LOSERS AND WINNERS. Ecology; 74(2):405- 418. 1993. WR 235

Timm, Robert M.; Don E. Wilson; Barbara L. Clauson; Richard K. LaVal and Christopher S. Vaughan MAMMALS OF THE LA SELVA-BRAULIO CARRILLO COMPLEX, COSTA RICA. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. N. Am. Fauna; No. 75. 162p. 1989. Available from U.S. Fish & Wildl. Serv., Publ. Unit, 18th & C St., N.W., Arlington Square Bldg., Rm. 130, Washington, DC 20240. WR 216

Timm, Robert M. and Susan E. Lewis TENT CONSTRUCTION AND USE BY URODERMA

BILOBATUM IN COCONUT PALMS (COCOS NUCIFERA) IN COSTA RICA. Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.; No. 206. p. 251-260. 1991. WR 229

Timm, Robert M. A REVIEW AND REAPPRAISAL OF THE NIGHT MONKEY, AOTUS LEMURINUS (PRIMATES: CEBIDAE), IN COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2B): 537-540. 1988. In English with Spanish summ. WR 217

Timm, Robert M. TENT CONSTRUCTION BY VAMPYRESSA IN COSTA RICA. J. Mammal.; 65(1):166-167. 28 Feb. 1984. WR 193

Timm, Robert M. and Mortimer, Jeanne SELECTION OF ROOST SITES BY HONDURAN WHITE BATS, /ECTOPHYLLA ALBA/ (CHIROPTERA: PHYLLOSTOMATIDAE). Ecology; 57 (2): 385-389. 1976. WR 162

Timm, R.M.; Mortimer, J. Selection of roost site by Honduras white bats Ectophylla alba (Chiroptera:Phyllostomatidae). Ecology; 57:385-389 1976

TIMM, R.M.; WILSON, D.E.; CLAUSON, B.L.; LAVAL, R.K.; VAUGHAN, C.S. MAMMALS OF THE LA SELVA - BRAULIO CARRILLO COMPLEX, COSTA RICA. NORTH AMERICAN FAUNA NO; 75. III,162 P. MAPS,PHOTOS; 1989

TIMM, R.M. TENT CONSTRUCTION BY BATS OF THE GENERA ARTIBEUS AND URODERMA. FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, CHICAGO. FIELDIANA: ZOOLOGY; 39:187-212.; ISSUE HAS SEPARATE TITLE: STUDIES IN NEOTROPICAL MAMMALOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF PHILIP HERSHKOVITZ. EDITED BY BRUCE D. PATTERSON AND ROBERT M. TIMM.; 1987

Tramer, Elliot J. and Thomas R. Kemp NOTES ON MIGRANTS WINTERING AT MONTEVERDE, COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 94(3):350-354. Sept. 1982. WR 187

Tramer, Elliot J. FIRST SIGHT RECORDS OF LINCOLN'S SPARROW FOR COSTA RICA. Wilson Bull.; 91(3):469-470. Sept. 1979. WR 176

Tramer, Elliot J. and Thomas R. Kemp FORAGING ECOLOGY OF MIGRANT AND RESIDENT WARBLERS AND VIREOS IN THE HIGHLANDS OF COSTA RICA. Migrant Birds in the Neotropics: Ecology, Behavior, Distribution, and Conservation. Allen Keast and Eugene S. Morton, editors.; p. 285-296. 1980. WR 196

Tramer, Elliot J. and Kemp, Thomas R. DIET-CORRELATED VARIATIONS IN SOCIAL BEHAVIOR OF WINTERING TENNESSEE WARBLERS. Auk; 96 (1): 186-187. Jan. 1979. WR 174

Tramer, Elliot J. and Thomas R. Kemp FORAGING ECOLOGY OF MIGRANT AND RESIDENT WARBLERS AND VIREOS IN THE HIGHLANDS OF COSTA RICA. Migrant Birds in the Neotropics: Ecology, Behavior, Distribution, and Conservation. Allen Keast and Eugene S. Morton, editors.; p. 285-296. 1980. WR 199

Traveset, Anna CTENOSAURA SIMILIS GRAY (IGUANIDAE) AS A SEED DISPERSER IN A CENTRAL AMERICAN DECIDUOUS FOREST. Am. Midl. Nat.; 123(2):402-404. 1990. WR 219

Traveset, Anna Vilagines ENVIRONMENTAL AND BIOLOGICAL FACTORS AFFECTING THE BRUCHID SEED PREDATORS OF ACACIA FARNESIANA (L). WILLD. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Pa.; 149p. 1989. WR 223

Traveset, Anna EFFECT OF VERTEBRATE FRUGIVORES ON BRUCHID BEETLES THAT PREY ON ACACIA FARNESIANA SEEDS. Oikos; 63(2):200-206. 1992. WR 229

Trombulak, Stephen C. ASSESSMENT OF TERRITORY VALUE BY A TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRD (AMAZILIA SAUCERROTTEI). Biotropica; 22(1):9-15. 1990. In English with Spanish summ. WR 219

Trombulak, Stephen C. A BATHING ASSEMBLY OF BLUE-VENTED HUMMINGBIRDS (AMAZILIA SAUCEROTTEI) IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 85(4):495-496. Nov. 1983. WR 192

Trombulak, S. C. TERRITORIAL BEHAVIOR OF TWO SPECIES OF TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRDS DURING THE DRY SEASON. Am. Zool.; 20(4):746. 1980. Abstract only. WR 180

Tryon, Bern W. BOTHROPS ASPER (TERCIOPELO). REPRODUCTION. Herpetol. Rev.; 16(1):28. 1985. WR 198

Tryon, Bern W. BOTHROPS ASPER (TERCIOPELO). CAUDAL LURING. Herpetol. Rev.; 16(1):28. 1985. WR 198

Tsuji, Joyce S. THERMAL ACCLIMATION OF METABOLISM IN SCELOPORUS LIZARDS FROM DIFFERENT LATITUDES. Physiol. Zool.; 61(3):241-253. 1988. WR 211

Tsuji, Joyce Shizu METABOLIC ADAPTATIONS TO TEMPERATURE IN LIZARDS OF THE GENUS SCELOPORUS FROM DIFFERENT LATITUDES. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.; 110p. 1986. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 47(7):4797. 1987. Order No. DA8706686. WR 236

Tsuji, J. S. INVERSE ACCLIMATION IN TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL SCELOPORUS LIZARDS. Am. Zool.; 23(4):916. 1983. Abstract only. WR 192

Tu, Anthony T. INVESTIGATION OF THE SEA SNAKE, PELAMIS PLATURUS (REPTILIA, SERPENTES, HYDROPHIIDAE), ON THE PACIFIC COAST OF COSTARICA, CENTRAL AMERICA. J. Herpetol.; 10(1):13-18. 23 Feb. 1976. WR 161

Tucker, Priscilla K. and John W. Bickham HETEROCHROMATIN AND SEX-CHROMOSOME VARIATION IN BATS OF THE GENUS CAROLLIA (CHIROPTERA: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE). J. Mammal.; 70(1):174-179. 1989. WR 213

TURNER, D.C. FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF VAMPIRE BATS IN NORTHERN COSTA RICA. AMERICAN ZOOLOGIST; 12(4):656.; 1972

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. REPORT OF THE U.S. DELEGATION TO THE SECOND MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA (CITES): SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA, MARCH 19-30, 1979.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife service. REPORT OF THE U.S. DELEGATION TO THE SECOND MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA (CITES): SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA, MARCH 19-30, 1979. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv.; 71p. 1979. From Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications 82-1975. Feb. 1982. WR 186

U.S. WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER, DENVER. VAMPIRE BATS: RABIES TRANSMISSION AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION IN LATIN AMERICA; 1972 ANNUAL REPORT. U.S. WILDLIFE

RESEARCH CENTER, DENVER, COLORADO 22 P. ILLUS., MAP; COVER TITLE.; 1972

Use of a club by a wild white-faced capuchin (Cebus capucinu to attack a venomous snake (Bothrops asper). American Journal of Primatology; 14:177- 179 1988

Valburg, Lisa K. FEEDING PREFERENCES OF COMMON BUSH-TANAGERS FOR INSECT-INFESTED FRUITS: AVOIDANCE OR ATTRACTION? Oikos; 65(1):29-33. 1992.WR 232

Valburg, Lisa K. FLOCKING AND FRUGIVORY: THE EFFECT OF SOCIAL GROUPING ON RESOURCE USE IN THE COMMON BUSH-TANAGER. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 70(2): 285. 1989. Abstract only. WR 216

Valburg, Lisa K. FLOCKING AND FRUGIVORY: THE EFFECT OF SOCIAL GROUPING ON RESOURCE USE IN THE COMMON BUSH-TANAGER. Condor; 94(2):358-363. 1992. WR 230

VALENTI, JOANN MEYER. AN ENVIRONMENTAL ATTITUDE SURVEY: COSTA RICA. UNPUBLISHED PH.D. DISS., UNIV. OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN.; 1983

Van Devender, Robert Wayne GROWTH ECOLOGY OF A TROPICAL LIZARD, /BASILISCUS BASILISCUS/. Ecology; 59 (5): 1031-1038. 1978. WR 175

Van Berkum, Fredrica H.; Raymond B. Huey and Brett A. Adams PHYSIOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF THERMOREGULATION IN A TROPICAL LIZARD (AMEIVAFESTIVA. . Physiol. Zool.; 59(4):464-472. 1986. WR 203

Van Devender, Robert Wayne and Cole, Charles J. NOTES ON A COLUBRID SNAKE, /TANTILLA VERMIFORMIS/, FROM CENTRAL AMERICA. Am. Mus. Novit.; no. 2625. 12p. 30 June 1977. WR 167

Van Devender, Robert Wayne GROWTH AND ECOLOGY OF SPINY-TAILED AND GREEN IGUANAS IN COSTA RICA, WITH COMMENTS ON THE EVOLUTION OF HERBIVORY AND LARGE BODY SIZE. Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology and Conservation. Gorden M. Burghardt and A. Stanley Rand, editors.; p. 162-183. 1982. WR 199

Van Devender, Robert Wayne COMPARATIVE DEMOGRAPHY OF THE LIZARD. BASILISCUS BASILISCUS. Herpetologica; 38(1):189-208. Mar. 1982. WR 186

Van Devender, Robert Wayne THE COMPARATIVE DEMOGRAPHY OF TWO LOCAL POPULATIONS OF THE TROPICAL LIZARD, /BASILISCUS BASILISCUS/. Ph. D. dissertation, Univ. Mich; 119p. 1975. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 36(10), 1976. WR 161

Vandermeer, John H. HOARDING BEHAVIOR OF CAPTIVE HETEROMYS DESMARESTIANUS, (RODENTIA) ON THE FRUITS OF WELFIA GEORGII, A RAINFOREST DOMINANT PALM IN COSTA RICA. Brenesia; 16:107-116. 1979. WR 182

Vargas V., Mario OCCURRENCE OF THE BAT TICK ORNITHODOROS (ALECTOROBIUS) KELLEYI COOLEY & KOHLS (ACARI: ARGASIDAE) IN COSTA RICA AND ITS RELATION TO HUMAN BITES. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 32(1):103-107. 1984. In English with Spanish summ. WR 198

VARGAS V.; M. OCCURRENCE OF THE BAT TICK, ORNITHODOROS (ALECTOROBIUS) KELLEYI, COOLEY & KOHLS (ACARI: ARGASIDAE) IN COSTA RICA AND ITS RELATION TO

HUMAN BITES. REVISTA DE BIOLOGIA TROPICAL; 32(1):103-107.; 1984

Vaughan, Christopher GENETIC VARIATION IN AN INSULAR POPULATION OF WHITE-TAILED DEER. Results of the first workshop on the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Pacific Costa Rica. Vivienne Solis, Miguel Rodriguez, and Christopher Vaughan, editors.; p. 41-44. 1987. In Spanish. WR 211

Vaughan, Christopher and Jill Liske ECOTOURISM AND THE SCARLET MACAW (ARA MACAO) POPULATION: A CASE FOR COMMENSALISM? CARARA BIOLOGICAL RESERVE, COSTA RICA. Cent. Study Trop. Birds Misc. Publ.; No. 1. p. 35-39. 1991. In English with Spanish summ. WR 233

Vaughan, Christopher; Michael McCoy and Jill Liske SCARLET MACAW (ARA MACAO) ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT PERSPECTIVES, CARARA BIOLOGICAL RESERVE, COSTA RICA. Cent. Study Trop. Birds Misc. Publ.; No. 1. p. 23-34. 1991. In English with Spanish summ. WR 233

Vaughan, Christopher and Miguel Rodriguez WHITE-TAILED DEER MANAGEMENT IN COSTA RICA. Neotropical Wildlife Use and Conservation. John G. Robinson and Kent H. Redford, editors.; p. 288-299. 1991. WR 226

Vaughan, Ch.; Solis, Vivienne Wildlife conservation in Costa Rica:ecological sociological and behavioral science contributions in policy-making. Advances in Comparative Psychology; 1:93-117 1988

Vaughan, Christopher and Miguel Rodriguez COMPARISON OF COYOTE (CANIS LATRANS) FOOD HABITS FROM TWO SITES IN COSTA RICA. Vida Silvestre Neotropical; 1(1):6-11. 1986. In Spanish with English summ. WR 204

Vaughan, Ch.; Rodriguez, M. Comparacion de los habitos alimentarios del coyote (canis latrans) en dos localidades en Costa Rica. Vida Silvestre Neotropical; 1 (1):6-11 1986

Vaughan, Christopher COSTA RICA'S ENDANGERED FELINES. Nat. Conserv. News; 34(1):18-23. 1984. WR 197

Vaughan, Christopher A REPORT ON DENSE FOREST HABITAT FOR ENDANGERED WILDLIFE SPECIES IN COSTA RICA. U.S. Dep. Interior & Natl. Univ.Costa Rica; [132p.] Feb. 1983. WR 192

Vaughan, Ch.; McCoy, M. Estimacion de las poblaciones de algunos mamiferos en el Par que Nacional Manuel Antonio Costa Rica. Brenesia; 22: 207-217 1984

Vaughan, Christopher COYOTE RANGE EXPANSION IN COSTA RICA AND PANAMA. Brenesia; 21:27-32. Nov. 1983. WR 193

VAUGHAN, C.; MCCOY, M. BARN OWL FOOD HABITS. BRENESIA; 19/20:614-615.; 1982

Vega, G.Norman The effects of el Nino in Costa Rica.1982-83. Tropical Ocean-Atmosphere Newsletter; [1-3] 1987

Vega, Sileny; Rodriguez, Albino; Ramirez, Fernando Intoxicaciones con plaguicidas en la zona del pacifico seco Costa Rica. Rev.Cost.Cienc.Med.; 4 (2):7-14 1983

Vega, Sileny; MarotoJ., IrmaM.; ZunigaV., ClaudiaM.; RamirezH.Fernando Actividad de las colinesterasas sanguineas en una poblacion de referencia costarricense. Rev.Cost.Cienc.Med.; 5 (2):158-169 1984

Vega, Sileny; Maroto, IrmaMa. Plaguicidas de uso restringido en Estados Unidos se importan libremente en Costa Rica. Ciencias Ambientales; 125-134 1984

Vehrencamp, Sandra L.; Rolf R. Koford and Bonnie S. Bowen THE EFFECT OF BREEDING-UNIT SIZE ON FITNESS COMPONENTS IN GROOVE-BILLED ANIS. Reproductive Success: Studies of Individual Variation in Contrasting Contrasting Breeding Systems. T. H. Clutton-Brock, editor.; p. 291-304. 1988. WR 211

Vehrencamp, Sandra L. THE ADAPTIVE SIGNIFICANCE OF COMMUNAL NESTING IN GROOVE-BILLED ANIS (/CROTOPHAGA SULCIROSTRIS/). Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 4 (1): 1-33. 15 Nov. 1978. WR 173

Vehrencamp, Sandra Lee THE EVOLUTION OF COMMUNAL NESTING IN GROOVE-BILLED ANIS. Ph. D. dissertation, Cornell Univ.; 191p. 1976. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 37(3), 1976. WR 163

Vehrencamp, Sandra L.; Stiles, F. Gary and Bradbury, Jack W. OBSERVATIONS ON THE FORAGING BEHAVIOR AND AVIAN PREY OF THE NEOTROPICAL CARNIVOROUS BAT, /VAMPYRUM SPECTRUM/. J. Mammal.; 58 (4): 469-478. Nov. 1977. WR 168

VEHRENCAMP, S.L.; STILES, F.G.; BRADBURY, J.W. OBSERVATIONS ON THE FORAGING BEHAVIOR AND AVIAN PREY OF THE NEOTROPICAL CARNIVOROUS BAT, VAMPYRUM SPECTRUM. JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY; 58(4):469-478.; 1977

Vial, James L. and James R. Stewart THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE OF BARISIA MONTICOLA: A UNIQUE VARIATION AMONG VIVIPAROUS LIZARDS. Herpetologica; 41(1):51-57. 1985. WR 197

Vial, James L. COMPARATIVE FIELD RESPONSES TO DIEL AND ANNUAL THERMAL REGIMENS AMONG SCELOPORINE LIZARDS, WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO. SCELOPORUS MALACHITICUS. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 32(1):1-9. 1984. In English. WR 198

Vial, James L. THERMAL RELATED ACTIVITY IN THE MESOAMERICAN LIZARD /GERRHONOTUS MONTICOLUS/. Br. J. Herpetol.; 5(5):491-495. Dec. 1975. WR 161

Villa, Jaime SYMBIOTIC RELATIONSHIPS OF THE DEVELOPING FROG EMBRYO, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO FLY LARVAE. Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ.; 216p. 1978. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 39(8):3722. Feb. 1979. WR 174

Villa, Jaime; Roy W. McDiarmid and José M. Gallardo ARTHROPOD PREDATORS OF LEPTODACTYLID FROG FOAM NESTS. Brenesia; No. 19/20.p. 577-589. 1982. In English with Spanish summ. WR 196

Villa, Jaime and Daniel S. Townsend VIABLE FROG EGGS EATEN BY PHORID FLY LARVAE. J. Herpetol.; 17(3):278-281. Sept. 1983. WR 191

Villa, Jaime TWO FUNGI LETHAL TO FROG EGGS IN CENTRAL AMERICA. Copeia; 1979(4):650-655. 28 Nov. 1979. WR 176

Villa, Jaime and Carlos E. Valerio RED, WHITE AND BROWN] PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE COLOR OF THE CENTROLENID TADPOLE (AMPHIBIA: ANURA: CENTROLENIDAE). Brenesia; No. 19/20. p. 1-16. 1982. In English with Spanish summ. WR 196

Villa, Jaime BIOLOGY OF A NEOTROPICAL GLASS FROG, CENTROLENNELLA FLEISCHMANNI

(BOETTGER), WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS FROGFLY ASSOCIATES. Milw. Public Mus. Contrib. Biol. Geol.; No. 55. 60p. 28 Mar. 1984. In English with Spanish summ. WR 195

ViquezA., Fernando La accion administrativa y de investigacion estatal en la conservacion de la Fauna Silvestre. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia; 1-11 1980

Voss, Robert; Melvin Turner; Richard Inouye; Martha Fisher and Robin Cort FLORAL BIOLOGY OF MARKEA NEURANTHA HEMSLEY (SOLANACEAE), A BAT-POLLINATED EPIPHYTE. Am. Midl. Nat.; 103(2):262-264. Apr. 1980.

VOSS, R.; TURNER, M.; INOUYE, R.; FISHER, M.; COST, R. FLORAL BIOLOGY OF MARKEA NEURANTHA, HEMSLEY (SOLANACEA), A BAT-POLLINATED EPIPHYTE. AMERICAN MIDLAND NATURALIST; 103(2):262-268.; 1980

Wassersug, Richard ON THE COMPARATIVE PALATABILITY OF SOME DRY-SEASON TADPOLES FROM COSTA RICA. Am. Midl. Nat.; 86(1):101-109. July 1971. WR 142:112

Weathers, Wesley W. and F. Gary Stiles ENERGETICS AND WATER BALANCE IN FREE-LIVING TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRDS. Condor; 91(2):324-331. 1989.WR 214

Webb, C. J. and K. S. Bawa POLLEN DISPERSAL BY HUMMINGBIRDS AND BUTTERFLIES: A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF TWO LOWLAND TROPICAL PLANTS. Evolution; 37(6):1258-1270. Nov. 1983. WR 193

WEBB, C.J. FLOWER AND FRUIT MOVEMENTS IN MUNTINGIA CALABURA: A POSSIBLE MECHANISM FOR AVOIDANCE OF POLLINATOR-DISPERSER INTERFERENCE. BIOTROPICA; 16(1):37-42.; 1984

WEBB, J.P. (JR.); LOOMIS, R.B. TROMBICULID MITES OF THE GENUS MICROTROMBICULA (ACARINA) FROM COSTA RICA. LOS ANGELES (COUNTY). MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. CONTRIBUTIONS IN SCIENCE NO; 207. 15 P.; 1971

Webster, Michael Stilson THE DYNAMICS AND CONSEQUENCES OF INTRASEXUAL COMPETITION IN THE MONTEZUMA OROPENDOLA: HAREM-POLYGYNY IN A NEOTROPICAL BIRD. Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell Univ.; 214p. 1991. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 52(9):4630-4631. 1992. Order No. DA9204024. WR 229

Wehrtmann, Ingo BENEFITS OR HARM FROM COLLECTING EGGS OF SEA TURTLES IN COSTA RICA? Nat. Mus.; 120(12):416-421. 1990. In German. WR 223

Werman, Steven D. BOTHROPS SCHLEGELII (EYELASH VIPER). COLORATION. Herpetol. Rev.; 15(1):17-18. 1984. WR 194

Werner, D.; Vaughan, CH. Fitting iguanas and forests into Central American farms pocket gopher (Orthogeomys merriam) in Costa Rica. ILEIA Newsletter; 16-17 1989

Werner, Tracey Kay BEHAVIORAL, INDIVIDUAL FEEDING SPECIALIZATIONS BY PINAROLOXIAS INORNATA, THE DARWIN'S FINCH OF COCOS ISLAND, COSTA RICA. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mass.; 117p. 1988. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 49(5):1573. 1988. Order No. DA8813285. WR 212

Westcott, David INTER- AND INTRA-SEXUAL SELECTION: THE ROLE OF SONG IN A LEK

MATING SYSTEM. Anim. Behav.; 44(4):695-703. 1992. WR 234

Wheelright, Nathaniel T. COMPARATIVE FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF FRUIT-EATING BIRDS AT MONTEVERDE, COSTA RICA. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):60. June 1984. Abstract only. WR 195

Wheelwright, Nathaniel T. HOW LONG DO FRUIT-EATING BIRDS STAY IN THE PLANTS WHERE THEY FEED? Biotropica; 23(1):29-40. 1991. WR 224

Wheelwright, Nathaniel T. FOUR CONSTRAINTS ON COEVOLUTION BETWEEN FRUIT-EATING BIRDS AND FRUITING PLANTS: A TROPICAL CASE HISTORY. Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.; 19:827-845. 1988. WR 214

Wheelwright, Nathaniel T. A SEVEN-YEAR STUDY OF INDIVIDUAL VARIATION IN FRUIT PRODUCTION IN TROPICAL BIRD-DISPERSED TREE SPECIES IN THE FAMILY LAURACEAE. Frugivores and Seed Dispersal. Alejandro Estrada and Theodore H. Fleming, editors.; p. 19-35. 1986. WR 210

Wheelwright, Nathaniel ANNUAL VARIATION IN REPRODUCTION IN 22 BIRD-DISPERSED TREE SPECIES IN COSTA RICA: A NINE YEAR STUDY. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am. Suppl.; 69(2):339. 1988. Abstract only. WR 212

Wheelwright, Nathaniel T. FRUIT SIZE, GAPE WIDTH, AND THE DIETS OF FRUIT-EATING BIRDS. Ecology; 66(3):808-818. 1985. WR 198

Wheelwright, Nathaniel Thoreau FRUIT CHARACTERISTICS AND THE FORAGING BEHAVIOR OF TROPICAL FRUIT-EATING BIRDS. Ph.D. disseration, Univ. Wash.; 205p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 43(10):3125. Apr. 1983. WR 190

Wheelwright, Nathaniel T.; William A. Haber; K. Greg Murray and Carlos Guindon TROPICAL FRUIT-EATING BIRDS AND THEIR FOOD PLANTS: A SURVEY OF A COSTA RICAN LOWER MONTANE FOREST. Biotropica; 16(3):173-192. Sept. 1984. In English with Spanish summ. WR 195

Wheelwright, N.T. Competition for dispersers and the timing of flowering and fruiting in a guild of tropical trees. OIKOS; 44:465-477 1985

Wheelwright, Nathaniel T. THE TIMING OF FLOWERING AND FRUITING IN A GUILD OF TROPICAL BIRD-DISPERSED TREES (LAURACEAE). Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 64(2):53. June 1983. Abstract only. WR 194

Wheelwright, Nathaniel T. FRUITS AND THE ECOLOGY OF RESPLENDENT QUETZALS. Auk; 100(2):286-301. Apr. 1983. WR 190

Whitaker, John O., Jr. and James S. Findley FOODS EATEN BY SOME BATS FROM COSTA RICA AND PANAMA. J. Mammal.; 61(3):540-544. 20 Aug. 1980. WR 179

Whitehead, James Mather VOCALLY MEDIATED RECIPROCITY BETWEEN NEIGHBOURING GROUPS OF MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS, ALOUATTA PALLIATA PALLIATA. Anim. Behav.; 35(6):1615-1627. 1987. WR 211

Whitehead, James Mather THE EFFECT OF THE LOCATION OF A SIMULATED INTRUDER ON RESPONSES TO LONG-DISTANCE VOCALIZATIONS OF MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS, ALOUATTA PALLIATA PALLIATA. Behaviour; 108(1-2):73-103. 1989. In English with Spanish summ.

WR 214

Whitehead, J. M. EXPERIMENTAL TEST OF DECEPTION IN LONG-DISTANCE CALLS OF HOWLING MONKEYS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA). Am. J. Primatol.; 24(2):140. 1991. Abstract only. WR 226

Whitehead, James Mather MANIPULATION OR HONEST ADVERTISING: THE CASE OF LOUD CALLS AMONG THE MANTLED HOWLING MONKEY, ALOUATTA PALLIATA. Int. Conf. Behav. Ecol.: Program & Abstr.; No. 2. p. 116. 1988. WR 231

Whitehead, J. M. SITE-DEPENDENT SPACING IN MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS. Am. J. Primatol.; 10(4):439-440. 1986. Abstract only. WR 202

Whitehead, James Mather LONG-DISTANCE VOCALIZATIONS AND SPACING IN MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS. ALOUATTA PALLIATA. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. N.C. (Chapel Hill); 167p. 1985. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 46(11):3753. 1986. WR 203

Wilbur, R.L. Vascular flora of La Selva Biological Station, Costa Rica Introduction. Selbyana; 9:191-259, 1986

Wilkinson, Gerald S. THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMON VAMPIRE BAT. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 17(2):123-134. 1985. WR 199

Wilkinson, Gerald S. THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMON VAMPIRE BAT. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.; 17(2):111-121. 1985. WR 199

WILKINSON, G.S. THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMON VAMPIRE BAT, DESMODUS ROTUNDUS. II: MATING SYSTEM, GENETIC STRUCTURE, AND RELATEDNESS. BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY AND SOCIOBIOLOGY; 17(2):123- 134.; 1985

WILKINSON, G.S. THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMON VAMPIRE BAT, DESMODUS ROTUNDUS. I: PATTERN AND CAUSE OF ASSOCIATION. BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY AND SOCIOBIOLOGY; 17(2):111- 122.; 1985

Williams, Charles F. SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE BAT, CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA (CHIROPTERA: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE). Ethology; 71(4):265-282. 1986. WR 230

Williams, Charles F. DYNAMICS OF HAREM POLYGYNOUS SOCIAL STRUCTURE IN. CAROLLIA PERSPICILLATA. Bat Res. News; 23(4):81. 30 Nov. 1982. Abstract only. WR 191

Williams, Keith David THE CENTRAL AMERICAN TAPIR (TAPIRUS BAIRDII GILL) IN NORTHWESTERN COSTA RICA. Ph.D. dissertation, Mich. StateUniv.; 95p. 1984. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 45(4):1075. 1984. WR 196

Williamson, G. Bruce; George E. Schatz; Alfredo Avlarado; C. Stephen Redhead; Alan C. Stam and Robert W. Sterner EFFECTS OF REPEATED FIRES ON TROPICAL PARAMO VEGETATION. Trop. Ecol.; 27(1):62-69. 1986. In English with Spanish, French, and Portuguese summ. WR 204

Willson, Mary F. and Moriarty, David J. BIRD SPECIES DIVERSITY IN FOREST UNDERSTORY: ANALYSIS OF MIST-NET SAMPLES. Oecologia (Berl.); 25 (4): 373-379. 1976. WR 165

Wilson, Larry David TANTILLA VERMIFORMIS (HALLOWELL). Cat. Am. Amphib. Reptiles; No. 410.

1p. 1987. WR 222

Wilson, Don E. MAMMALS OF LA SELVA, COSTA RICA. Four Neotropical Rainforests. Alwyn H. Gentry, editor.; p. 273-286. 1991. WR 224

Wilson, Larry David TANTILLA ALTICOLA (BOULENGER). Cat. Am. Amphib. Reptiles; No. 400. 1p. 1986. WR 222

Windsor, Donald M. BIRDS AS PREDATORS ON THE BROOD OF /POLYBIA/ WASPS (HYMENOPTERA: VESPIDAE: POLISTINAE) IN A COSTA RICAN DECIDUOUS FOREST. Biotropica; 8(2):111-116. June 1976. WR 163

Winnett-Murray, Kathy VARIATION IN THE BEHAVIOR AND FOOD SUPPLY OF FOUR NEOTROPICAL WRENS. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Fla. 193p. 1986. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng.; 48(4):953-954. 1987. WR 207

Winnett-Murray, Kathy; K. Greg Murray and William H. Busby TWO NESTS OF THE AZURE-HOODED JAY WITH NOTES ON NEST ATTENDANCE. Wilson Bull.; 100(1): 134-135. 1988. WR 209

Winnett-Murray, Kathy FIRST REPORTED NEST OF THE WHITE-EARED GROUND SPARROW (MELOZONE LEUCOTIS. . Condor; 87(4):554. 1985. WR 200

Winnett-Murray, Kathy HABITAT VARIABILITY AND THE BEHAVIORAL ECOLOGY OF FOUR TROPICAL WRENS. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.; 65(2):69. June 1984.Abstract only. WR 195

Winter, Y. and F. H. Barnwell DAY-NIGHT RHYTHMS OF LOCOMOTOR ACTIVITY AND THEIR CIRCADIAN BASIS IN FROGS OF THE COSTA RICAN RAINFOREST. Am. Zool.; 26(4):120A. 1986. Abstract only. WR 204

Winter, Y. NECTAR CONCENTRATION PREFERENCE AND DAILY FOOD UPTAKE IN GLOSSOPHAGA SORICINA, A FLOWER-VISITING BAT IN COSTA RICA. Bat Res. News; 27(3-4):40. 1986. Abstract only. WR 207

Wolf, Larry L.; Stiles, F. Gary and Hainsworth, F. Reed ECOLOGICAL ORGANIZATION OF TROPICAL, HIGHLAND HUMMINGBIRD COMMUNITY. J. Anim. Ecol.; 45 (2): 349-379. June 1976. WR 166

WOLF, L.L. AVIFAUNA OF THE CERRO DE LA MUERTE REGION, COSTA RICA. AMERICAN MUSEUM NOVITATES NO; 2606. 37 P. MAP, ILLUS.; 1976

Woodman, Neal SUBFOSSIL REMAINS OF PEROMYSCUS STIRTONI (MAMMALIA: RODENTIA) FROM COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 36(2A):247-253. 1988. In English with Spanish summ. WR 213

YATES, T.L.; GENOWAYS, H.H.; JONES, J.K. (JR.) RABBITS (GENUS SYLVILAGUS) OF NICARAGUA. MAMMALIA; 43(1):113-124.; 1979

Young, Bruce E.; Michael Kaspari and Thomas E. Martin SPECIES-SPECIFIC NEST SITE SELECTION BY BIRDS IN ANT-ACACIA TREES. Biotropica; 22(3):310-315. 1990. In English with Spanish summ. WR 221

Young, Bruce E. EFFECTS OF THE PARASITIC BOTTFLY PHILORNIS CARINATUS ON NESTLING HOUSE WRENS, TROGLODYTES AEDON, IN COSTA RICA. Oecologia (Heidelb.); 93(2):256-262. 1993. WR 236

Young, Allen M. LIZARD EGGS AND A SNAKE (IMANTODES) OCCUPY "ARTIFICIAL BROMELIADS" IN COSTA RICAN CACAO PLANTATIONS. Brenesia; No. 19/20. p. 393-396. 1982. In English. WR 196

Young, Allen M. FORAGING OF VAMPIRE BATS (DESMODUS ROTUNDUS) IN ATLANTIC WET LOWLAND COSTA RICA. Rev. Biol. Trop.; 18(1/2):73-88. 1970.From Biol. Abstr. 53(11), 1972. In English with Spanish summ. WR 146:34

Young, Allen M. FORAGING FOR INSECTS BY A TROPICAL HUMMINGBIRD. Condor; 73(1):36-45. 1971. WR 141:57

Young, Allen M. ROOSTING OF A SPOTTED ANTBIRD (FORMICARIIDAE: HYLOPHYLAX NAEVIOIDES) IN COSTA RICA. Condor; 73(3):367-368. 1971. WR 143:87

Zeledon, Rodrigo; Ponce, Carlos and Murillo, Juan /LEISHMANIA HERRERI/ SP. N. FROM SLOTHS AND SANDFLIES OF COSTA RICA. J. Parasitol.; 65 (2): 275-279. Apr. 1979. WR 175

Zeledon, Rodrigo; Ponce, Carlos and de Ponce, Elisa FINDING OF /LEISHMANIA HERTIGI/ IN THE COSTA RICAN PORCUPINE. J. Parasitol.; 63 (5): 924-925. Oct. 1977. WR 168

Zeledon, Rodrigo; McPherson, Brad and Ponce, Carlos ISOLATION OF /LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS/ FROM A WILD RODENT IN COSTA RICA. Am. J. Trop. Med. Hyg.; 26(5):1044-1045. Sept. 1977. WR 168

Zucker, Evan L. and Margaret R. Clarke PATTERNS OF MALE-FEMALE SPATIAL RELATIONSHIPS IN A MULTI-MALE GROUP OF HOWLING MONKEYS (ALLOUATTA PALLIATA) IN COSTA RICA. Am. J. Primatol.; 12(3):379-380. 1987. Abstract only. WR 206

Zucker, Evan L. and Margaret R. Clarke DEVELOPMENTAL AND COMPARATIVE ASPECTS OF SOCIAL PLAY OF MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS IN COSTA RICA. Behaviour; 123(1-2):144-171. 1992. WR 236

Zucker, Evan L. and Margaret R. Clarke MALE-MALE INTERACTIONS IN A GROUP OF MANTLED HOWLING MONKEYS (ALOUATTA PALLIATA) IN COSTA RICA. Am. J. Primatol.; 10(4):443. 1986. Abstract only. WR 202

Zuniga V., Claudia; Vega, Sileny; MongeG., Rodrigo La importacion de plaguicidas en Costa Rica durante 19801981. Ciencias Ambientales; 49-64 1984

TALLER DE EVALUACION DE CONSERVACION Y PLAN DE MANEJO PARA LAS ESPECIES ENDEMICAS DE COSTA RICA

CONSERVATION ASSESSMENT AND MANAGMENT PLAN (CAMP) WORKSHOP FOR COSTA RICAN ENDEMICS

REPORT

Sección 7

Appendix
Taxon Data Sheets

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Sturnira mordax - murciélago

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica regional (Costa Rica - Panama)

Distribución: 0-3200 m.s.n.m. En todo el país excepto Pacífico Norte. Parece más abundante en alturas medias y altas.

Población Silvestre: ?

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: 1) Destrucción de hábitat
2) Uso de pesticidas

Comments: Información básica sobre la especie. Colectado y reportado en el Parque Nacional Tortuguero y en el Parque Nacional Braulio Carrillo (sector Bajo de la Hondura)

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: X
PHVA: X
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Cryptotis jacksoni - musaraña

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS: No disponible
CITES: " "
Otro: " "

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica de Costa Rica

Distribución: Macizo Volcán Irazú - 2350-3180 m.s.n.m. (Woodman & Timm, 1993)

Población Silvestre: <500 posiblemente

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: 1) Destrucción de habitat para cultivos
2) Uso de plaguicidas
3) Depredación por animales domésticos (perros y gatos)

Comentarios: Hacen faltan más estudios taxonómicos (además de Woodman 1992) toda la información básica (biología, ecología e historia natural) de la especie y de su hábitat.

Presente Parque National Volcán Irazú

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: X
PHVA: X
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bassaricyon lasius - olingo

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica de Costa Rica

Distribución: La Estrella, Cartago (1200 m.s.n.m.)

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: 1) Alteración de hábitat
2) Cacería

Comentarios: Son indespensables todos los estudios básicos para cualquier especie.

No se ha colectado o informado en alguna Area Silvestre Protegida

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: X
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Saimiri oerstedii citrinellus - mono ardilla o titi

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES: Apéndice II
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Subespecie endémica de Costa Rica

Distribución: Pacifico Central, especialmente Parque Nacional Manuel Antonio

Población Silvestre: <500

Estudios de Campo: Evaluaciones de población, monitoreos e historia natural (Boinski 86-93, Wong & Carrillo 91-94, Arauz 92-93)

Amenazas: Ver cuadro

Comentarios: Por los estudios realizados, se podría iniciar manejo de poblaciones.

Presente en el Parque Nacional Manuel Antonio

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales: X
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio: L. Muller (La Garita, Alajuela); D. Castelfranco (Jardín Gaia, Quepos)

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Syntheosciurus brochus poasensis - ardilla de altura

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES: Apéndice II
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Subespecie endémica de Costa Rica

Distribución: Cordilleras Volcánica Central y Talamanca

Población Silvestre: >1000<10000

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: 1) Fuego
2) Deforestación

Comentarios: 1) Require de más información básica, así como de estudios taxonómicos en referencia a S. brochus brochus (Panamá). 2) Su grado de dificultad en cautiverio (2), Dificultad moderada fué estimado con base al comportamiento de otras ardillas costarricenses.

Colectado en Parque Nacional Volcán Poás y Parque Nacional Tapantí

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Sylvilagus decei - conejo de monte

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica regional Costa Rica - Panamá

Distribución: Cordillera de Talamanca, tierras altas (2500-3400 m.s.n.m.)

Población Silvestre: ?

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Ver cuadro

Comentarios: Require de todos los estudios básicos de ecología e historia natural.

No ha sido communicada o colectada en alguna Area de Conservación (Area Silvestre Protegida).

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Orthogeomys cherriei - taltuza

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica regional Costa Rica - Nicaragua.

Distribución: Norteste del Valle Central y Zona Norte de Costa Rica. 50-1450 m.s.n.m.

Población Silvestre: >1000....? Fraccionadas

Estudios de Campo: Hábitos reproductivos y descripción de madrigueras

Amenazas: Ninguna en particular

Comentarios: Tiene categoría de plaga en cultivos agrícolas. Sin embargo no ha habido programas particulares ni planificación adecuada en su control. No ha sido colectada o informada en áreas silvestres protegidas.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Orthogeomys heterodus - taltuza

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica de Costa Rica

Distribución: Elevaciones medias y altas del Sur del Valle Central y Cordilleras Volcánica Central y de Talamanca (300-3125 m.s.n.m.)

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Se requiere de información básica sobre la especie

Amenazas: Ninguna en particular

Comentarios: Tiene categoría de plaga en cultivos agrícolas. Su control no ha sido planificado.

Colectada en el Parque Nacional Braulio Carrillo (Sector Zurquí)

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Orthogeomys underwoodi - taltuza

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica de Costa Rica

Distribución: Pacífico Central y Sur

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Se requiere de información básica sobre la especie

Amenazas: Ninguna en particular

Comentarios: Ha sido colectada en los Parques Nacionales Manuel Antonio y Corcovado

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Scotinomys xerampelinus - ratón silvestre

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica regional de Costa Rica y Panamá

Distribución: Cordilleras Volcánica Central y de Talamanca. 2400-3450 m.s.n.m.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Se requiere de información básica sobre la especie

Amenazas: 1) Fuego

Comentarios: Colectado en los Parques Nacionales Volcán Irazú y Chirripó.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Reithrodontomys rodriguezi - ratón silvestre

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica de Costa Rica

Distribución: Cordilleras Volcánica Central y de Talamanca. 2350-3400 m.s.n.m.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Se requiere de información básica de esta especie

Amenazas: 1) Fuego

Comentarios: Colectado en Parques Nacionales Braulio Carrillo (Sector Volcán Barba) y Volcán Irazú.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Heteromys oresterus - ratón de bolsas mejillales

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica:

Distribución: Tierras altas de Tilarán, Cordillera Volcánica Central y Cordillera de Talamanca (incluyendo sistemas montañosos conexos a Talamanca 1300-3300 m.s.n.m.

Población Silvestre: Endémica de Costa Rica

Estudios de Campo: Se requiere de toda información básica referente a esta especie

Amenazas: 1) Fuegos
2) Deforestación

Comentarios: Ha sido colectado en la Reserva Biológica Monteverde (privado) y Reserva Forestal Los Santos *

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

* Las Reservas Forestales no poseen niveles estrictos de protección.

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Oryzomys aphrastus - ratón silvestre

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica regional de Costa Rica y Panamá

Distribución: Sector Norte de la Cordillera de Talamanca (Dota) 1200 m.s.n.m.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Se requiere de toda información básica referente a esta especie

Amenazas: 1) Fuego

Comentarios: Colectada en Reserva Forestal Los Santos *

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

* La Reserva Forestal no posee un nivel estricto de protección.

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Stenella longirostris centroamericana. Murciélago.

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES: Apendice I
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Endémica de las aguas costeras * del Pacífico de Centroamerica

Distribución: Aguas costeras del Pacífico de Centroamerica, desde el Sur de México hasta el Norte de Panamá

Población Silvestre: >1000 <10000

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: 1) Contaminación de aguas
2) Pesca

Comentarios: Se requiere de más información básica sobre esta especie

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

* 50 km o menos de la costa

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Trichechus manatus- manatí, vaca marina.
FamiliaÑ Trichechidae (=Manatidae)
CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES: Apéndice I
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: No Endémica, rara.

Distribución: Norte de la Vertiente y Costa Atlánticas. En el Atlántico Sur y en la Vertiente Norte la situación es desconocida, posiblemente crítica o extinta.

Población Silvestre: 500

Estudios de Campo: Se ha realizado un conteo aéreo somero.

Amenazas: 1) Contaminación de cursos de agua y canales.
2) Tráfico acuático (fluvial, consistente de barcos, lanchas, etc.)
3) Desviación de cursos de agua y/o canales con lo cual se produce la desecación.
4) Cacería para alimentación.

Comentarios: Se requiere no sólo de información básica para la especie en el país sino de intensificar y "oficializar" conteos aéreos. Informado en el Parque Nacional Tortuguero y Refugio Nacional de Vida Silvestre Barra del Colorado.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Sí
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Nesotriccus ridgwayi

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro: Stiles et al 1989 (c); Reglamento de la ley de vida Silvestre. Art. 63 (pr); Evaluación de la Biodiversidad en Costa Rica (-); ImBio. Base de datos (ex)

Clasificación Taxonómica:

Distribución: Isla del Coco

Población Silvestre: No determinada

Estudios de Campo: Escasos

Amenazas: Clima, enfermedades, problemas geneticos, disturbio humano, competencia inter e intraspecifica, perdida de habitats, depredación, contaminación

Comentarios: Información deficiente

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro: Trabajos de campo para evaluar el estado actual de las poblaciones silvestres el habitat y su distribución; asi como los factores que amenazan la estabilidad actual

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Pinaroloxias inornata

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro: Stiles et al 1989 (a); Reglamento de la ley de vida Silvestre. Art. 63 (pr); Evaluación de la Biodiversidad en Costa Rica (-); ImBio. Base de datos (ex)

Clasificación Taxonómica:

Distribución: Isla del Coco

Población Silvestre: No determinada

Estudios de Campo: Escasos

Amenazas: Clima, enfermedades, problemas geneticos, disturbio humano, competencia inter e intraspecifica, perdida de habitats, depredación, contaminación

Comentarios: Información deficiente

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro: Trabajos de campo para evaluar el estado actual de las poblaciones silvestres el habitat y su distribución; asi como los factores que amenazan la estabilidad actual

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Coccyzus ferrugineus

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro: Stiles et al 1989 (c); Reglamento de la ley de vida Silvestre. Art. 63 (pe); Evaluación de la Biodiversidad en Costa Rica (-); ImBio. Base de datos (ex)

Clasificación Taxonómica:

Distribución: Isla del Coco

Población Silvestre: No determinada

Estudios de Campo: Escasos

Amenazas: Clima, enfermedades, problemas geneticos, disturbio humano, competencia inter e intraspecifica, perdida de habitats, depredación, contaminación

Comentarios: Información deficiente

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro: Trabajos de campo para evaluar el estado actual de las poblaciones silvestres el habitat y su distribución; asi como los factores que amenazan la estabilidad actual

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Lampornis cinereicauda

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro: Stiles et al 1989 (c); Reglamento de la ley de vida Silvestre. Art. 63 (pe); Evaluación de la Biodiversidad en Costa Rica (-); ImBio. Base de datos (-)

Clasificación Taxonómica:

Distribución: Desde las tierras altas al sur de la Cordillera de Talamanca y las tierras altas región n.e. de Panamá; desde los 1800-2700 m.s.n.m.

Población Silvestre: No determinada

Estudios de Campo: Escasos

Amenazas: Clima, enfermedades, problemas geneticos, disturbio humano, competencia inter e intraspecifica, perdida de habitats, depredación, contaminación

Comentarios: Información deficiente

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro: Trabajos de campo para evaluar el estado actual de las poblaciones silvestres el habitat y su distribución; asi como los factores que amenazan la estabilidad actual

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Amazilia boucardi

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro: Stiles et al 1989 (c); Reglamento de la ley de vida Silvestre. Art. 63 (pr); Evaluación de la Biodiversidad en Costa Rica (ex); ImBio. Base de datos (ex)

Clasificación Taxonómica:

Distribución: Desde las tierras bajas del Golfo de Nicoya hasta el Golfo Dulce

Población Silvestre: No determinada

Estudios de Campo: Escasos

Amenazas: Clima, enfermedades, problemas geneticos, disturbio humano, competencia inter e intraspecifica, perdida de habitats, depredación, contaminación

Comentarios: Información deficiente

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro: Trabajos de campo para evaluar el estado actual de las poblaciones silvestres el habitat y su distribución; asi como los factores que amenazan la estabilidad actual

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Habia atrimaxillaris

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro: Stiles et al 1989 (c/e); Reglamento de la ley de vida Silvestre. Art. 63 (ex); Evaluación de la Biodiversidad en Costa Rica (ex); ImBio. Base de datos (ex)

Clasificación Taxonómica:

Distribución: Tierras bajas del Golfo Dulce

Población Silvestre: No determinada

Estudios de Campo: Escasos

Amenazas: Clima, enfermedades, problemas geneticos, disturbio humano, competencia inter e intraspecifica, perdida de habitats, depredación, contaminación

Comentarios: Información deficiente

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro: Trabajos de campo para evaluar el estado actual de las poblaciones silvestres el habitat y su distribución; asi como los factores que amenazan la estabilidad actual

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Elvira cupreiceps

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro: Stiles et al 1989 (c); Reglamento de la ley de vida Silvestre. Art. 63 (pe); Evaluación de la Biodiversidad en Costa Rica (ex); ImBio. Base de datos (ex)

Clasificación Taxonómica:

Distribución: Cordillera de Guanacaste hasta el norte del Valle Reventazon, desde los 300-1500 m.s.n.m.

Población Silvestre: No determinada

Estudios de Campo: Escasos

Amenazas: Clima, enfermedades, problemas geneticos, disturbio humano, competencia inter e intraspecifica, perdida de habitats, depredación, contaminación

Comentarios: Información deficiente

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones:
PHVA:
Otro: Trabajos de campo para evaluar el estado actual de las poblaciones silvestres el habitat y su distribución; asi como los factores que amenazan la estabilidad actual

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Metachirus nudicaudatus - zorro rojo o colorado
Familia Didelphidae
CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: No endémica. Rara

Distribución: Zona Norte de Costa Rica. Región Atlántica de Costa Rica; 0-1000 m.s.n.m.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Se requiere información básica de a especie

Amenazas: 1) Deforestación

Comentarios: Ha sido colectado cerca de la Estación Biológica La Selva (privada)

Se recomienda Apendice I (CITES)

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Yes
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Vampyrum spectrum - falso vampiro
Familia Phyllostomidae
CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: No endémica

Distribución: Tierras bajas de todo el país; 0-1000 m.s.n.m. Tanto en bosque seco como en bosque húmedo

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Hábitos alimenticios

Amenazas: 1) Deforestación

Comentarios: Ha sido colectada en el Parque Nacional Manuel Antonio y en la Reserva Biológica Monteverde (privada). Requiere esta especie de más informacón básica.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Yes
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Ateles geoffroyi - mono colorado o araña
Familia Cebidae
CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES: Apendice I
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: No endémica. Amenazada.

Distribución: Tierras bajas, medias e incluso altas (ca 3000 m.s.n.m.) del país de Costa Rica

Población Silvestre: < 10000

Estudios de Campo: Algunos censos preliminares en Parque Nacional Santa Rosa y Manuel Antonio, así como en Reserva Natural Absoluta de Cabo Blanco. También sobre hábitos alimenticios

Amenazas: 1) Deforestación
2) Cacería (comestible)

Comentarios: Es necessario conocer más sobre sus habitos reproductivos, efectuar más censos e iniciar monitoreos.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Yes
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio: En Zoológico Simón Bolívar

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Alouatta palliata - mono congo
Familia Cebidae
CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES: Apendice I
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: No endémica. Común.

Distribución: Tierras bajas o de mediana altura del Atlantico, Pacifico y Zona Norte del país

Población Silvestre: <10000

Estudios de Campo: Hábitos alimenticios y reproductivos, censos de poblacion y algunos monitores preliminares; principalmente en Parques Nacionales Santa Rose y Manuel Antonio y Centro Ecológico La Pacífica

Amenazas: 1) Deforestación
2) Cacería

Comentarios: Hacen falta censos en el Atlántico y en el Pacífico sur, así como consolidar programas de monitoreo de poblaciones en todo el país

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales: Yes
Investigaciones: Yes
PHVA: Yes
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Myrmecophaga tridactyla - oso caballo, hormiguero real Familia Myrmecophagidae

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES: Apendice I
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: No endémica. Amenazada, posiblemente crítica.

Distribución: Tierras bajas del Pacífico, Atlantico y Zona Norte de Costa Rica. En el Pacifico seco quizá extinta

Población Silvestre: < 100

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: 1) Deforestation
2) Cacería. La gente en las zonas rurales le temen a este animal por las muchas historias que existen sobre ella

Comentarios: Se requiere de mucha información básica de esta especie. Ha sido observado en los ultimos años en el Parque Nacional Santa Rosa y en el Parque Nacional Tortuguero

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Yes
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendaciones de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Neusticurus apodemus
Familia: Taiidae.

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación Taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Pacífico noroeste, colinas adyacentes y Meseta Central Occidental.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Taxonómicas, Exploración, Monitoreo y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Población en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE:Ptychoglossus plicatus

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y colinas adyacentes.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Taxonómicas, Exploración, Monitoreo y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Geophis dowsi.

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Pacífico Suroeste y Colinas Adyacentes.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Taxonómicas, Monitoreo, Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Geophis ruthveni.

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico noreste y colinas adyacentes.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Taxonómicas, Monitoreo, Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Geophis zeledoni.

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán: Volcán Poás.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Taxonómicas, Monitoreo, Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Rhadinaea serperaster

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y colinas adyacentes.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Monitoreo, Exploración, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Sibon argus

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Pacífico Noroeste, Colinas Adyacentes y Meseta Central Occidental.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Leptodeira rubricata

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Pacífico Suroeste y colinas adyacentes.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Trimetopon gracile

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y Colinas Adyacentes y Corillera de Talamanca, Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Trimetopon pliolepis

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y Colinas Adyacentes, Bajuras del Pacífico Noroeste, colinas adyacentes y Meseta Central Occidental, Bajuras del Pacífico Suroeste y colinas adyacentes, Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Trimetopon simile

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y Colinas Adyacentes, Siquirres y Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Trimetopon viquezi

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y Colinas Adyacentes, Siquirres.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Oscaecilia osae

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Península de Osa.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Oedipina altura

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Cordillera de Talamanca: Cartago.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Oedipina carablanca

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y colinas adyacentes: Los Diamantes, Limón.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Oedipina paucidentata

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Cordillera de Talamanca, Cartago.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Oedipina poelzi

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán y Bajuras del Atlántico Sureste y Colinas Adyacentes.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Phyllobates vitattus

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Pacífico suroeste y colinas adyacentes.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Tráfico de Vida Silvetre.
Interferencia o disturbio Humano.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Norops altae

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Bajuras del Pacífico suroeste y colinas adyacentes y Colina de Talamanca.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Tráfico de Vida Silvetre.
Interferencia o disturbio Humano.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Norops pachypus

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán y Cordillera de Talamanca.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Tráfico de Vida Silvetre.
Interferencia o disturbio Humano.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Norops polylepis

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Bajuras del Pacífico suroeste y colinas adyacentes.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Tráfico de Vida Silvetre.
Interferencia o disturbio Humano.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Norops towsendi

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Isla de Cocos.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Tráfico de Vida Silvetre.
Interferencia o disturbio Humano.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Norops tropidolepis

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida.

Distribución: Corillera Central y de Tilarán y Corillera de Talamanca.

Población Silvestre: Desconocida.

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Tráfico de Vida Silvetre.
Interferencia o disturbio Humano.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Celestus cyanochloris

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida a la fecha, en proceso de revisión.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: ?

Distribución: Corillera Central y de Tilarán, Bauras del Atlántico Noreste y colinas adyacentes y Corillera de Talamanca.

Población Silvestre: ?

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios: La especie descrita está siendo estudiada para clasificarla en 5 especies distintas.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Censos, dinámica poblacional, distribución actual, Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Sphaerodactylus pacificus

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: ?

Distribución: Isla de Cocos.

Población Silvestre: ?

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Urotheca myersi

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: ?

Distribución: Perez'Zeledon, Provincia de San José, Cordillera de Talamanca

Población Silvestre: ?

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios: 1 o 2 ejemplares conocidos.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Nototriton picadoi

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: N. picadoi en Tapantí.
N. mayor, en Morovia, Chirripó (sólo un ejemplar).
N. abscandens, meseta Central y Tilarán.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios: Dividida actualmente en 4 especies.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Nototriton richardi

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: N. guanacaste en Orosí (varios ejemplares).
N. tapantí, Tapantí (sólo un ejemplar).

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios: Dividida actualmente en 2 especies.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Agallychnis annae

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Corillera Central y de Tilarán, Bajuras del Atlántico noreste y colinas adyacentes, Bajuras del Pacífico noroeste, colinas adyacentes y Meseta Central Occidental, Bajuras del Atlántico sureste y colinas adyacentes, Corillera de Talamanca y Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Interferencia o disturbio Humano.
Contaminación.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Hyla pictipes

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán y Corillera de Talamanca.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios: Posiblemente datos obtenidos en monitoreo de poblaciones de anfibios en Costa Rica y Panamá por Federico Bolaños de la U.C.R.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Hyla rufioculus

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y colinas adyacentes, Bajuras del Pacíico Suroeste y colinas adyacentes, Corillera de Talamanca y Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios: Posiblemente datos obtenidos en monitoreo de poblaciones de anfibios en Costa Rica y Panamá por Federico Bolaños de la U.C.R.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Hyla xanthosticta

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán: Volcán Barba, Heredia.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios: Posiblemente datos obtenidos en monitoreo de poblaciones de anfibios en Costa Rica y Panamá por Federico Bolaños de la U.C.R.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Dendrobates granuliferus

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Pacífico suroeste y colinas adyacentes. Región del Golfo Dulce.

Población Silvestre: Población estable en sitio conocido (Rincón de Osa, provincia de Puntarenas)

Estudios de Campo: Se han realizado estudios sobre la especie pero son de acceso restringido (tesis U.C.R.).

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Tráfico de Vida Silvestre.
Interfenecia o disturbio humanos.

Comentarios: La persona que conoce mas sobre la especie es Federico Bolaños (U.C.R., tesis de maestría). Eberhard Meyer, Universitat de Ulm, Alemania.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Centrolenella talamancae, ahora Hylinobatrachium talamancae.

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico noreste y colinas adyacentes. Provincia de Cartago.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Interfenecia o disturbio humanos.

Comentarios: Sólo un especímen conocido.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bufo holdridgei

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bufo melanochloris

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y colinas adyacentes, bajuras del Atlántico sureste y colinas adyacentes, Bajuras del Pacífico suroeste y colinas adyacentes, Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en Cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bufo periglenes

CLASIFICACION:
IUCN: Crítico
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán. Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos y Poblacionales.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.
Clima.
Problemas con variabilidad genética.

Comentarios: Población desaparecida del área conocida desde 1989. Se requiere búsqueda intensiva de la especie y, de encontrarla, manejo en cauitiverio o en su rango de distribución.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Atelopus senex

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Cordillera de Talamanca.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo: Taxonómicos.
Tesis de grado U.C.R.

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios: Durante 5 meses de búsqueda en sitio conocido para la especie no se ha encontrado un sólo individuo. Sitio: Cerro Chumpipi, provincia de Heredia cerca de Río Las VUletas. Monitotreo de Poblaciones de Anfibios en Costa Rica y Panamá (1994, U.C.R.). Probablemente extinta en la zona.

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro: Es necearia la búsqueda intensiva de la especie.

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bolitoglossa alvaradoi

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y colinas adyacentes, Limón, CArtago y Alajuela.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bolitoglossa arborescandens

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Bajuras del Atlántico Noreste y colinas adyacentes.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bolitoglossa cerroensis

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera de Talamanca: Cartago y San José.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bolitoglossa diminuta

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico noreste y colinas adyacentes: cerca de Tapantí, Cartago.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bolitoglossa epimela

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico noreste y colinas adyacentes: Cartago.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bolitoglossa gracilis

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Bajuras del Atlántico noreste y colinas adyacentes: cerca de Tapantí, Cartago.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Bolitoglossa sooyoyum

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera de Talamanca, cerca de El Empalme, Cartago.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Eleutherodactylus altae

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán. Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Eleutherodactylus angelicus

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, volcán Poas y Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Eleutherodactylus cuaquero

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Puntarenas y Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Eleutherodactylus escoces

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Barba, Irazú y Turrialba.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

ESPECIE: Eleutherodactylus hylaeformis

CLASIFICACION: Desconocida.
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES:
Otro:

Clasificación taxonómica: Conocida

Distribución: Cordillera Central y de Tilarán, Cordillera de TalamancaBarba, Irazú y Turrialba. Reserva de Monteverde.

Población Silvestre:

Estudios de Campo:

Amenazas: Pérdida de Habitat.

Comentarios:

Recomendaciones:
Manejo en áreas naturales:
Investigaciones: Exploración, Monitoreo, Taxonómicos y Estudios de Historia de Vida.
PHVA:
Otro:

Poblaciones en cautiverio:

Recomendación de un Programa en Cautiverio:

CAMP. REPORTE POR TAXON

SPECIES: Sciurus brochus poasensis - high elevation squirrel

STATUS:
IUCN:
USFWS:
CITES: Appendix II
Other:

Taxonomic status: Endemic subspecies of Costa Rica

Distribution: Central Volcanic Mountainous System and Talamanca

Wild Population: >1000<10000

Field Studies:

Threats: 1) Fires
2) Deforestation

Comments: 1) More basic information is required and taxonomic studies to differentiate with S. brochus brochus of Panama.
2) Difficulty level (2) to maintain the species in captivity was estimated based on observations on other Costarican squirrels.

Collected at the Poas Volcano and Tapanti National Parks.

Recommendations:
Wild management:
Research:
PHVA:
Other:

Captive Population:

Captive Program Recommendation: